



Indian Council of  
Social Science Research



# Annual Report

2002-2003





## Contents

<b>Programmes</b>	<b>1-62</b>
1. Overview	1
2. Research Promotion	4
3. Documentation	11
4. Research Survey and Publications	18
5. Data Archives	20
6. International Collaboration	23
7. North-East Programme	27
8. Other Programmes	32
9. Regional Centres	43
10. Research Institutes	56
<b>Appendices</b>	<b>63-144</b>
1. List of Members of the Council	65
2. ICSSR Senior Officials	68
3. Projects Sanctioned	69
4. Researches Completed	72
5. Fellowships Awarded	74
6. Grants-in-aid for Documentation and Bibliographical Services	83
7. Publication Grants	84
8. Sale and Distribution of Publications	86
9. Institutions Providing Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing	87
10. Scholars Who Have Availed Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing	88
11. Overseas Visits for Conferences/Data Collection	90
12. Research Institutes	93
13. Final Allocation and Disbursement of Grants to The Research Institutes During the Year 2002-2003 Under Non-Plan and Plan	144
<b>Statements of Accounts</b>	<b>145-180</b>



# Programmes





## OVERVIEW

FOLLOWING the independence of India in 1947, as part of our nation-building programmes, there were efforts to make social science a holistic knowledge system. India's problems were unique, yet the tools available to study them were all invented in the West, which did not always prove useful. A strong need was felt to make methodology relevant for the understanding of its social problems. The indigenisation of the social science became a necessity. Integrating our intellectual traditions with the forces of modernization was a challenge that had its own positive and negative connotations. The state came forward with its interventionist role to take up the daunting task. It could not have been taken up by any other agency both for financial and logistical reasons.

On 12 December 1968, the Ministry of Education (now known as the Ministry of Human Resource Development), Government of India, established it as an autonomous organization. It was named Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR). Its chief architects were V.K.R.V. Rao, M.S. Gore, D.R. Gadgil, Ramakrishna Mukherjee and J.P Naik. ICSSR was formally launched in 1969.

This is the 34<sup>th</sup> Annual Report of the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) covering the period 1<sup>st</sup> April 2002 to 31<sup>st</sup> March 2003. The ICSSR's main deliberative body, known as the Council, has twenty-six

members— a Chairman, eighteen scholars, six representatives of the Government of India nominated by the Government and a Member-Secretary appointed by the ICSSR with the approval of the Government of India (Appendix-1).

The ICSSR Secretariat is headed by the Director-General and Member-Secretary and has 66 officers (Appendix-2) and other officials. The Council's professional staff, apart from their official duties, has been academically active throughout the year and contributed a number of seminars papers and research reports.

The Council has apart from itself, five standing committees comprising members drawn from the Council and from outside (not more than three). The following table shows the number of meetings by the Council, and its Standing Committee and Financial Committees during the year 2002-03.

In order to ameliorate the problems faced by the Staff members, pensioners and other scholars. The Council has established the following Cells under the overall supervision of the Administrative Officer.

### ACR Cell

Considering the importance and work involved in Annual Confidential Reports, the ACR Cell was established in the ICSSR on 9<sup>th</sup> April 2002 to monitor and to timely update the ACR of staff members.

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

---

S.No.	Council/Committee	Total No.	Number of Meeting and Date of Meeting
1.	Council Meeting	3	93 <sup>rd</sup> , 94 <sup>th</sup> and 95 <sup>th</sup> Council meetings held on 2.5.2002, 21.10.2002 & 31.3.2003 respectively
2.	Planning and Administration Committee (PAC)	1	54 <sup>th</sup> PAC meeting held on 30.7.2002.
3.	Research Committee	2	136 <sup>th</sup> RC meeting held on 9.8.2002, 137th RC meeting held on 5.2.2003, 5.3.2003 & 21.3.2003 respectively.
4.	Research Institute's Committee (RIC)	2	49 <sup>th</sup> & 50 <sup>th</sup> RIC meetings held on 6.8.2002 & 7.3.2003 respectively.
5.	Committee on International Collaboration	2	1 <sup>st</sup> & 2 <sup>nd</sup> IC Meetings held on 25.10.2002 & 27.3.2003 respectively.

### **Transport Cell**

The ICSSR has a fleet of one Mini Bus, three Staff Cars and three Three-wheelers. These vehicles are being used by the Chairman's office, MS's Office, officers of the ICSSR and for dispatch work. In addition to this, ICSSR has also hired the services of two RTVs to facilitate travel of the scholars to-and-fro between NASSDOC Office at 35, Ferozeshah Road and ICSSR Campus at Aruna Asaf Ali Marg as there is no adequate public transport available at ICSSR New Campus.

### **Pension Cell**

In May 2002 the ICSSR completed 33 years of its existence. Over the period of these 33 years, the number of retired employees has grown. At present the ICSSR has 45 retired employees, out of which 26 are getting pension and 18 are getting family pension and one case has been closed. The number of retired employees is going to grow during the next few years.

Accordingly, a Pension Cell was set up on 16<sup>th</sup> June 2002 to attend to needs of pensioners expeditiously.

The Council invited all the retired employees to attend its inaugural function held on 19th August 2002. Twenty-five retired employees attended the function. This initiative was welcomed by all of them and they thanked the Chairman and Member-Secretary for this.

### **Training/Workshop**

The Indian Council of Social Science Research organized the following workshops/training during the year 2002-2003:

1. A four-day training workshop on 'Exploring Social Science Information in Digital Environment' held from 27-30 May 2002, Mumbai.
2. A five-day Workshop on 'Access to Social Science Information in the Digital Era' held on from April to 3 May 2002.
3. 30 day Computer Training Course.

**Finance & Budget**

The funds are released by the Ministry in the form of annual grants. These grants are classified as Plan and Non-Plan. Plan Grants are used for development of research in social sciences through various schemes. On the other hand, the Non-Plan grants are meant for recurring general administrative expenditure. The Council's budget for the fiscal year 2003-

2004 is Rs. 415 million. Out of this Rs. 175 million is designated for various research programmes, including Rs. 18 million for expenditure on establishment (under Plan). In addition, Rs. 240 million has been earmarked for meeting recurring expenditure (under Plan). It however, includes Rs. 142 million for research programmes. The allocation of budget under various heads is shown in the following table:

	<b>Plan</b>	<b>Non-Plan</b>	<b>Total</b>
Programme	157	142	299
Establishment	18	98	116
<b>Total</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>415</b>



## RESEARCH PROMOTION

### **Research Projects**

Funding of the Research Projects is one of the important activities of Indian Council of Social Science Research to encourage the scholars to conduct research on any theme which has a significant contribution to the Social Sciences.

Year-wise position of research projects sanctioned since inception till the year 2002-2003, projects cancelled/withdrawn/closed and reports received against them till 31 March 2003 is furnished herewith in a tabular form in Table 2.1. During the period, 2002-2003, 54 research projects were sanctioned and a total of 34 project reports were received. The list of research projects sanctioned and the list of research projects completed during the year are given in Appendices 3 and 4 respectively.

### **National Fellowships**

The Indian Council of Social Science Research, under its Research Fellowship Programme, has been offering National Fellowships on its own initiative to eminent social scientists who have made outstanding contribution in their respective fields of social

sciences. During the year under report 14 national fellowships were awarded.

### **Senior Fellowships**

Senior Fellowships of the ICSSR are awarded to such social scientists who have significant publications including books and/or research papers to their credit in professional journals. These fellowships are also open to social workers, bureaucrats, journalists etc. The Council has so far awarded 381 senior fellowships. During the year under report twelve senior fellowships were awarded and eight fellowship reports were received.

### **General Fellowships**

General Fellowships (Post-Doctoral Fellowships) of the Council are awarded to young social scientists who have completed their Ph.D. degree and are interested in pursuing their research activities further. The Council has so far awarded 209 general fellowships. During the year under report 16 general fellowships were awarded and six final reports were received.

**RESEARCH PROMOTION**

**Table 2.1**  
**Sanctioned Research Projects**

Year	Research Projects Sanctioned	Research Projects Cancelled/ Withdrawn/Closed	Final Reports Received upto 31 March 2002
Projects Transferred from Planning Commission	45		45
1969-74	382	23	359
1974-75 to 1978-79	566	62	495
1979-80 to 1983-84	448	51	386
1984-85	101	11	87
1985-86	77	5	72
1986-87	124	25	90
1987-88	102	13	79
1988-89	79	6	73
1989-90	99	19	76
1990-91	79	9	63
1991-92	59	3	50
1992-93	56	7	48
1993-94	57	6	46
1994-95	22	3	19
1995-96	105	9	71
1996-97	54	5	32
1997-98	74	-	47
1998-99	54	1	29
1999-2000	37	-	10
2000-2001	36	-	5
2001-2002	20	-	-
2002-2003	54	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,730</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>2,216</b>

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Table 2.2  
Year-wise Distribution of the Award of Research Fellowships

Year	National Fellowships	Senior Fellowships	Post-Doctoral/General Fellowships
1969-91	41	256	117
1991-92	1	12	7
1992-93	6	15	12
1993-94	3	4	5
1994-95	6	6	7
1995-96	-	8	15
1996-97	-	23	10
1997-98	8	10	3
1998-99	1	14	3
1999-2000	-	8	5
2000-2001	1	5	3
2001-2002	-	8	6
2002-2003	14	12	16
<b>Total</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>209</b>

Table 2.3  
Category-Wise Distribution of Research Fellowships  
Awarded/Sanctioned and Their Status on 31 March 2003

Fellowships	Awarded	Joined/ Sanctioned	Period Completed	In Progress
National Fellowships	81	70	56	14
Senior Fellowships	381	333	305	28
General Fellowships/ Post-Doctoral Fellowships	209	145	125	20

**Table 2.4**  
**Position Regarding Receipt of Final Reports from Various Research Fellows**  
**on 31 March 2003**

Fellowships	Joined/ Sanctioned	Fellowships in Progress	Fellowships Period Completed	Reports Received	Reports Out- standing
National Fellowships	70	14	56	47	9
Senior Fellowships	333	28	305	251	54
General Fellowships/ Post-Doctoral Fellowships	145	20	125	83	42

### **Doctoral Fellowships**

Doctoral Fellowships of the Council are awarded to scholars who have the Masters degree of a recognized Indian University with a first or second class and who are registered for a doctoral degree in social sciences. The Council awards these fellowships through two of its schemes: (i) Centrally Administered Open Doctoral Fellowships and (ii) Institutional Doctoral Fellowships. Under the former scheme, the Council awards fellowships on its own while under the latter the selected ICSSR Institutes make selection on their own. The fellowship is awarded for a period of two years extendable by one year in exceptional cases. The Council has so far awarded 1,286 doctoral fellowships. During the current financial year, 68 doctoral fellowships were awarded.

### **List of Training Courses held during April 2002 to March 2003**

1. A Two Week Training Programme in Data Analysis in Social Sciences for Full Time Research Scholars (M.Phil/Ph.D.) and University/College Teachers held at Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai during 15-17, April 2002.
2. A Three Day Training Workshop on Research Methods and Survey Techniques for Field Functionaries held at Institute of Social Development Udaipur, during 16-18, May 2002.
3. A Ten Day Training Programme on Methodology and Project Formulation held at Dept. of Public Administration, University of Lucknow, Lucknow during 2-12, July 2002.
4. A Five Day Annual Workshop of Ph.D. Scholars and Guides held at P.S.G. College of Arts & Science, Coimbatore during 8-11, July 2002.
5. A Seven Day Training Course in Research Methodology and Data Processing held at Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram during 8-14, August 2002.
6. A Two Week Research Methodology Course in Social Sciences held at Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi during 19-30, August 2002.
7. A Two Week Training Course in Data Processing for Social Scientists held at Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad during 16-29, September 2002.
8. A Ten Day Research Methodology

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Table: 2.5  
Doctoral Fellowships Sanctioned Year-wise (1969-2003)

Year	Full-Term	Short-Term (Partial Assistance to Ph.D. Scholars)
1969-74	185	-
1974-75	50	-
1975-76	56	07
1976-77	71	20
1977-78	67	17
1978-79	01	26
1979-80	16	30
1980-81	30	33
1981-82	38	40
1982-83	55	70
1983-84	29	72
1984-85	22	75
1985-86	53	84
1986-87	65	67
1987-88	49	69
1988-89	37	60
1989-90	30	79
1990-91	16	59
1991-92	28	73
1992-93	48	83
1993-94	33	19
1994-95	35	81
1995-96	32	77
1996-97	-	74
1997-98	45	50
1998-99	34	45
1999-2000	46	65
2000-2001	47	63
2001-2002	68	91
2002-2003	71	61
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,357</b>	<b>1,590</b>

**Table: 2.6**  
**Research Fellowships till 31 March 2003**

Fellowships	Sanctioned	With-drawn	In Progress	Completed	Reports Received	Reports Due
Doctoral Fellowships (Full-Term)	1,357	434	449	474	405	69
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,357</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>69</b>

Course on African Studies held at University of Delhi, Delhi during 9-19, September 2002.

9. A Two Week Training Course on Computer Application in Social Science Data Analysis held at G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad during 11-23, November 2002.
10. A Two Week Training Programme in Data Analysis in Social Sciences for full time Research Scholars (M.Phil/Ph.D.) and university/college teachers held at Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai during 11-23, November 2002.
11. A Ten Day Training Programme in Research Methodology held at Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram during 2-11, January 2003.
12. A One Week Training Programme on Research Methodology and Data Processing in Social Sciences held at Dept. of Economics, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati during 6-12, January 2003.
13. A Ten Day Training Course in Research Methodology in Social Sciences held at Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain, during January 6-15, 2003.
14. A Ten Day Training Course in Use of Statistical Techniques in Social Sciences held at St. John's College, Agra during 17-26, February 2003.
15. A Three Day Training and Sensitisation Workshop on Disability Issues organised by Concerned Action Now at USO International Centre, New Delhi during 19-21, February 2003.
16. A Ten Day Research Orientation and Training Course in Social Science Research held at Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow during 3-12, March 2003.
17. A Ten Day Training Course in Research Methodology in Social Sciences held at Dept. of Public Administration, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur during 3-12, March 2003.
18. A One Week Training Course in Research Methodology and Computer Applications for the Teachers of Social Sciences in Universities and Colleges of Chhattisgarh State held at G.G. University, Bilaspur during 3-9, March 2003.
19. A Five Day Workshop on Research Methodology and Computer Applications held at Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar during 4-8, March 2003.

#### **Study Grants**

Under the Study Grants, financial assistance at a specified rate is provided to scholars to cover the cost of travel for undertaking consultation of library materials, which is not available near their places of research/residence. Fifty two scholars were sanctioned study grant during the year.

Table: 2.7  
Study Grants

Name of the Centre	Total No. of Study Grants Sanctioned
ICSSR, NASSDOC	15
Eastern Regional Centre, Kolkata	04
Western Regional Centre, Mumbai	09
Northern Regional Centre, Delhi	03
Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad	03
North-East Regional Centre, Shillong	07
North-West Regional Centre, Chandigarh	11
<b>Total</b>	<b>52</b>

■ ■

## DOCUMENTATION

ICSSR Documentation Unit known as National Social Science Documentation Centre (NASSDOC) is located at 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi. It provides library and information support to the social science community. For optimizing the results of research funding and research promotional activities such a service is an absolute necessity.

The National Social Science Documentation Centre (NASSDOC) provides regular services like reference service, electronic database based literature search including bibliography compilation, document delivery and referral service to the social scientists. NASSDOC has a library for social science researchers. Reports of research projects, supported by ICSSR and other funding agencies and copies of doctoral theses in social sciences approved by Indian universities are also kept in this library for use by scholars.

Since November 2002, NASSDOC has been temporarily shifted to the Campus of ICSSR at Aruna Asaf Ali Marg. The building at 35 Ferozshah Road is under renovation and is marching towards an IT Based Platform for creation of a future oriented digital library. NASSDOC's apex policy and decision-making body has been reconstituted. The Committee is now named as 'ICSSR Committee on Documentation, Research Information and

Library Services'. The acquisition policy of NASSDOC has been reframed. Rules and Regulations of the library are being finalized with all possible details.

Detailed computerisation/modernisation plan of NASSDOC has been prepared and placed before the ICSSR Committee on Documentation Research Information and Library Services. A full day meeting on Modernisation of NASSDOC activities was held on 29-01-03 in the Conference Hall of ICSSR. The meeting discussed the modernisation plan for NASSDOC including digitisation of documents, microfilming, retro-conversion of bibliographic/catalogue data, improvement in bibliographical services of NASSDOC and computerisation of other services. The Expert Committee made the following recommendations:

1. Ph.D. scholars would be paid Rs.1500 for depositing the hard bound print version along with soft copy of the theses at NASSDOC. All Ph.D. theses presently kept at NASSDOC are to be microfilmed.
2. The print versions of the theses are to be maintained for three years only. In collaboration with Association of Indian Universities an exhaustive list of Ph.D. theses on social sciences approved by Indian universities shall be maintained at NASSDOC.

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

---

3. Press-clippings, services on certain defined areas that are of interest to social science researchers/administrators would be introduced at NASSDOC.
4. Library Services shall be provided round the clock. The library would continue to cater to the needs of social scientists and in addition it would also serve the needs of different groups of users.

To contribute towards this step, the skill and knowledge of library professionals is being enriched/sharpened by providing them short term comprehensive training on Computer Applications to Library and Information Activities. Following programmes were undertaken

1. During 19 to 26 January 2003, Mrs. Savitri Devi, Mrs. Kanchan Vasudev and Dr. Mahavir Singh were deputed to visit Central Reference Library and Indian National Library, Kolkata to acquaint themselves with the procedure and technologies involved in compilation of bibliographies.
2. During 3 Feb. to 7 March 2003, four professionals (Mrs. Kamlesh Goel, Mrs. Mythili Raman, Mrs. Kanchan Vasudev and Mr. K.L. Saini) were deputed to attend the short-term course on Computer Applications to Library and Information Activities at National Institute of Science Communication and Information Resources (NISCAIR), New Delhi. (NISCAIR has been recently formed as a result of merger of National Institute of Science Communication (NISCOM), New Delhi and Indian National Scientific Documentation Centre (INSDOC), New Delhi).

The course was divided into seven groups. All the seven groups have covered introduction to information technology: Operating Systems, Windows 2000, MS Word, MS Excel, MS Power Point; Database Design Concepts/

RDBMS (Related Data Base Management System); Visual Fox Pro; WINISIS; Desktop Publishing; Internet; Web Page Designing; CD-ROM/DVD Technology & Electronic Library; Introduction and Current Trends of Library Automation; Granthalaya; Barcode Technology; Networking Technology; Intranets; Online Searching; Digital/Virtual Libraries; E-journals and TKDL (Traditional Knowledge Digital Library). There were one to one lectures and practices for the entire course mentioned above.

3. During 6 Feb. to 11 March 2003 three library professionals (Mrs. Nag Jyotsna Rao, Mr. Mahavir Singh and Ms. Pushpa Rani) were deputed to attend the short-term training programme on 'MS Office and Internet' at ICSSR campus.
4. During 13 –15 Feb. 2003, First International CALIBER – 2003 was organised by INFLIBNET Centre and Nirma Education and Research Foundation at Ahmedabad. Mrs. Om Kumari Choudhry, Deputy Director was deputed to attend and present her paper entitled 'Information Gateway of Social Sciences in India'. The paper has also been published in the convention proceedings.
5. During 19-21 Feb. 2003, Dr. P.R. Goswami, Director, NASSDOC and Mr. Rajiv Khera, System Analyst, Computer Centre, were deputed to Jayakar Library, University of Pune, Pune to observe the working of RFID Technology to implement the technology in renovated library at 35, Ferozshah Road. This technology is primarily meant for computer based automated issue and return of books.
6. During 17 to 26 Feb. 2003, Mrs. Savitri Devi, Documentation Officer was deputed to attend training programme on

different types of Bibliographical Formats at Central Secretariat Library, New Delhi.

### **Library Services**

NASSDOC library attracted research scholars from all parts of the country. Books on Research Methodology, Ph.D. theses and research project reports were consulted by the scholars. The library remained closed for five months i.e., November 2002 to March 2003 due to renovation. NASSDOC provided only a skeletal document delivery service to the scholars during this period.

The Reading Room of NASSDOC was kept open from 9.00 a.m. to 6.00 p.m. on all days from Monday to Saturday except on Sundays and Gazetted holidays during April - November 2002.

A total number of 3,357 research scholars visited the library and consulted 35,940 documents including theses, research reports, books and periodicals. 14,288 reference queries of scholars have been answered on telephone, in person through correspondence, email, fax, etc., during the period under review.

### **Acquisition of Publications**

Three hundred and ten monographs including thirty one doctoral theses, ninety three research project reports were added to the library collection. 182 reports, theses and journals were bound during this period.

### **Acquisition of Periodicals**

1,500 journals are acquired through subscription/ exchange/ gratis. Out of these, 275 titles were subscribed/renewed during the year 2002-2003. Seventeen daily newspapers and 12 magazines are subscribed every month for NASSDOC.

### **Inter Library Loan and Document Delivery**

392 books and periodicals were borrowed on inter-library loan from various Institutions/ Libraries to provide services to scholars and

officials of the Council. NASSDOC provided 66,207 photocopies to the scholars and officials by hand or by postal service on request.

### **Bibliographical Services**

One hundred and seventy seven short and select bibliographies on various topics relating to Social Sciences were compiled and supplied to various scholars and ICSSR staff members on demand. Apart from this, photocopies of already compiled bibliographies available in NASSDOC were also supplied to scholars.

### **Digital Resources Search**

NASSDOC provides information search on demand from digital resources like Internet, CD-ROMs, floppies etc. During this period search results from CD-ROM databases were provided to 205 scholars on payment basis. NASSDOC is a member of DELNET (Developing Library Network). The membership allows NASSDOC to search its ten databases. These databases are being searched for finding out location of a particular book, a journal or of an expert. Searches are carried out for administrators, scholars, ICSSR Council Members, etc. Searches from Internet and other networks like Developing Library Network (DELNET) were provided free to 100 scholars and other social scientists.

### **CD-ROM databases available at NASSDOC**

- AGRIS (Agricultural Science)
- ASSIA + (Applied Social Science Index and Abstracts Plus)
- Book Review Digest
- British Library Inside
- Dissertations Abstracts International: Humanities and Social Sciences
- D P E P 2001 Progress towards Universal Education, Excess and Retention
- Econ Lit

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

---

- ERIC (Educational Resources Information Center)
- Exim India (Export and Import related Information at a glance)
- Family Studies Database
- Gale Directory of Databases
- Global Books in Print on Disc
- International Political Science Abstracts
- ISID Research and Reference CD (Institute for Studies in Industrial Development)
- Journal Citation Report: Social Sciences
- NUCSSI (National Union Catalogue of Scientific Serials in India)
- POPLINE (Population Information Online)
- Psyc Lit
- Singapore National Bibliography
- Social Science Citation Index with Abstracts
- Social Sciences Index
- Sociological Abstracts
- South Indian Population Information System
- UNESCO Databases
- Ulrich on Disc
- Vans Electronic Library
- European Investment Bank : Annual Report 1998

Besides these textual bibliographic databases, there are a few statistical databases:

- World Development Indicators (1999)
- Global Development Finance (1999)

### CD-Roms Acquired

#### Dissertation Abstracts on Disc: Humanities and Social Sciences

It contains more than 2 million citations, with abstracts (since 1980) of dissertations accepted for doctoral degrees by accredited

North American Educational institutions and more than 200 institutions elsewhere.

### Econ Lit

Econ Lit provides bibliographic citations, with selected abstracts, to the international literature on economics since 1969. It covers a broad range of document types published world-wide, including journal articles, books, and dissertations, as well as articles in collective works, such as conference proceedings and collected essay volumes. The database also includes Abstracts of Working Papers in Economics from the Cambridge University Press Database, Index of Economic Articles in Journals and Collective Volumes and the full text of the Journal of Economic Literature book reviews.

Econ Lit topics include economic development, forecasting, and history; fiscal theory; monetary theory and financial institutions; business finance; public finance; and international, labour, health care, managerial, demographic, regional, agricultural, and urban economics; country studies, and government regulations.

### Journal Citation Report: Social Sciences

The ISI Journal Citation Reports on CD-ROM (JCR on CD-ROM) presents statistical data that provides a systematic, objective way to determine the relative importance of journals within their subject categories.

The Social Sciences Edition covers about 1,600 leading international social science journals from the ISI database.

### Social Sciences Citation Index with Abstracts

The ISI Social Sciences Citation Index (SSCI) provides access to current and retrospective bibliographic information, author abstracts, and cited references found in over 1,700 of the world's leading scholarly social science journals covering more than 50 disciplines. They also cover individually selected, relevant items from approximately 3,300 of the world's leading science and technology journals.

**Wilson Social Sciences Abstracts**

It has information on concepts, theories and methodologies in all areas of the social sciences. It provides comprehensive abstracting and indexing of more than 518 english language periodicals in the areas of anthropology, criminology, economics, law, geography, policy studies, psychology, sociology, social work and urban studies.

**Cyber Cafe**

ICSSR has set up a Cyber Café at NASSDOC, 35, Ferozshah Road. The facilities provided are Internet surfing, emailing and other facilities of Internet. During this period nearly 700 scholars availed of this facility.

**Press Clippings**

Newspaper clippings on the following topics are being maintained:

1. Indian Council of Social Science Research and its Divisions.
2. Social Science Documentation Centres.
3. Social Science Research.
4. Social Science Research Methodology.

**Publications/Databases**

1. Directory of Foreign Reference Sources on/about India (Completed).
2. Database on Indian Reference Sources (Completed).
3. Index to Indian Periodicals: Geography; History and Allied Disciplines (in Progress).
5. Abstracting Work of ICSSR Research Project Reports (in Progress).
6. Database on Afghanistan has been developed on cards.
7. Updating of ICSSR Fellowships database is in progress.

**International Cooperation**

NASSDOC maintains extensive links with institutions, scholars and experts in the social

science information field. It assists, cooperates in formulation of library and information policy at national and international level. NASSDOC is an institutional member of the International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions (IFLA). NASSDOC actively participates in networking activities at regional level and has been designated as National Contact Point (NCP) for Asia Pacific Information Network in Social Sciences (APINESS).

**Serial Publications Under NASSDOC Research Information Series**

The following mimeographed serial publications were brought out under NASSDOC research information series:

1. *Bibliographic Reprints* Nos. 66-68
2. *Conference Alert* 2002 (2-4)
3. *Annotated Index to Indian Social Science Journals* Vol. 13 (1-4) 2002

**NASSDOC Continuing Education Programme**

To expose Information intermediaries, librarians and social scientists working in academia, government and industry in the use of latest information and communication technology in accessing information, NASSDOC organises, short-term training workshops regularly.

During the period, three training workshops were organized under IDPAD-EoLDD Programme:

1. 'Access to Social Science Information in the Digital Era' at Inflibnet, Ahmedabad from 29 April – 3 May 2002.
2. 'Exploring Social Science Information in Digital Environment', at Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai from 27-30 May 2002.
3. 'Essential Skills for Searching Social Science Information' at Nabakrushna

Chaudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar from 26-29 June 2002.

4. 'Access to Social Science Information in Internet Era', MPISSR, Ujjain from 7-9 August 2002.

### **Bulk Purchase Scheme**

Under this scheme of ICSSR, NASSDOC distributed the following publications among ICSSR Regional Centres, Research Institutes and various universities.

1. *Oh My God: The Nature of Divine Faultlines*: by Shashi S. Sharma.
2. *Future of Agriculture in Punjab*: by S.S. Johl and S.K. Ray.
3. *Indian Constitution: A Review*: edited by R.N. Pal.
4. *Migrant Labour and the Trade Union Movement in Punjab*: by Krishan Chand.
5. *Development and Changing Status of Scheduled Castes: A Study of Ambedkar and Non-Ambedkar Villages in UP*: by Kuldip Kaur and B.K. Pattnaik.
6. *Operations Research on Spacing Methods*: by B. L. Abbi, A.K. Nanda and others.
7. *In Search of India's Renaissance*.
8. *Ecological Agriculture and Sustainable Development*.
9. *Urban Informal Manufacturing Sector*.

### **Retro-Conversion Work of Retrospective Indexing and Newspaper Clippings**

Spade work for retro-conversion work of Retrospective Indexing Project and Newspaper Clippings work is in progress.

### **Study Grant**

Under the scheme of Study Grant, financial assistance at specified rate is provided to scholars to cover the cost of travel and study at the desired place for consulting library

material which is not available near their place of research /residence. During this period, 41 scholars had applied for ICSSR Study Grant, 19 scholars were issued the sanction letters. Rest of the cases are in the pipeline.

### **Professional Writings by NASSDOC Staff**

1. Mathur, Sudha  
*Educational Information Centres and Services in India* by Sudha Mathur and Sarita Kapoor. *Library Herald* Vol. 40(3) September 2002 P 195-209.
2. Goel, Kamlesh  
*Bibliometric Study of Gender Differences in the Field of Psychology in India*. *Journal of Library and Information Science* Vol. 27(1) June 2002 p. 11-23.

### **Library Automation**

NASSDOC has upgraded its LIBSYS Software version 3 to LIBSYS 4 under Windows NT. LIBSYS software is being used for library automation, acquisition of library documents, cataloguing of books, theses and research project reports. The process of serial control, article indexing are also being handled by using LIBSYS Software. Database has been created of the already available volumes of theses and research project reports acquired in NASSDOC. The database can be searched by author, title, class no. and keywords/subjects. Catalogue cards are printed by computer. Letters/notes of correspondence for acquiring books, theses and serials are also produced by computer. Issues of 'Annotated Index of Indian Social Science Periodicals' are produced with the assistance of computer using LIBSYS Software.

Union catalogue module of LIBSYS software is also being used. The periodical titles of NASSDOC including ILRC titles have been entered, verified and edited.

### **Digital Resources**

NASSDOC also has the following in-house databases:

- Conference Alert.
- Annotated Index to Indian Social Science Journals (Formerly known as Current Index to Indian Social Science Journals).
- Database of Unpublished Research Project Reports and Doctoral Dissertations available in NASSDOC.
- Directory of Social Science Libraries and Information Centres in India.
- Directory of Social Science Research and Training Institutions in India.
- Union Catalogue of CD-ROM Databases in Social Science Libraries in India.

These databases are available for sale and also searched for social science scholars as well as for ICSSR Professional Staff.

### **Documentation Centre on Asian Studies**

Indian Council of Social Science Research has set up a Documentation Centre on Asian Studies with financial assistance from the Government of Japan. The Centre is located in the main building of ICSSR at Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi. The main objectives and functions of the Centre are as follows:

1. To set up a reference library of primary and secondary sources of information on Asian studies;
2. To provide select bibliographies on request;

3. To provide document delivery and supply services to scholars in India and abroad;
4. To disseminate information on the region through electronic media, publications, seminars, etc. and;
5. To provide facilities for exchange of literature among the institutions concerned with Asian scholars.

### **Library**

The library of the Centre remains open for users from 9.30 a.m. to 6.00 p.m. on all working days. It has a collection of about 35,000 books and the library also subscribes to 30 journals on Asian studies and 12 Newspapers.

### **Documentation**

The following two publications were brought out during 2000-2001:

1. *Conferences on Asian Studies*.
2. *Select Journals of Asian Studies (Content Pages)*.

### **Database**

The work on the following databases is in progress:

1. Bibliography of Indian Literature on Asian Studies.
2. Library Database.
3. ICSSR Mailing Database.



## RESEARCH SURVEY AND PUBLICATIONS

PUBLICATION of the research work done by the social scientists is one of its important activities. It disseminates research findings for further promotion of research as well as for the use of policy makers. Under the publication activity the ICSSR has the Research Survey Programme; publication of Journals of Abstracts and Reviews; Publication Grant Scheme for the publication of doctoral theses, research reports/projects, proceedings of seminars, etc.; publication of priced books on sponsored programmes, survey reports and seminar proceedings; grants to professional organizations for maintenance and development as also for running their journals. The achievements of the year 2002-2003 are as under.

### Journals Published

1. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Sociology and Social Anthropology*, Volume 29, No.1 and No. 2, January - June 2000, July-December 2000, Vol. 30, No.1 and 2 (January-June July-December 2001), Inter-India Publications, B-17, Raja Garden, New Delhi-110015.
2. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science*, Volume 28, No.2, July-December 2001, Inter-India Publications, D-17, Raja Garden, New Delhi-110015.
3. *Indian Psychological Abstracts and Reviews*: Volume 9, No.1 and 2 (January-

June, July-December 2002), Sage Publications Pvt. Ltd., B-42, Panchsheel Enclave, New Delhi-110017.

4. *VIKALPA, the Journal for Decision Makers*, Volume 27 Nos.1,2,3,4 (January- December 2002), Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad.
5. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Economics*, Vol. III No.1 and 2 (Jan-December 2000), Manak Publications, G-19, Vijay Chowk, Laxi Nagar, Delhi-110092.
6. *Documentation in Public Administration*, Volume 29, No.2,3,4 (April – December 2001) and Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi.

### Monographs Published

1. *Sustainable Consumption: Issues of a Paradigm Shift* by Dr. Murli Manohar Joshi.
2. *Fifty Years of Development Struggle: Some Reflections* by Prof. V. R. Panchamukhi.
3. *Concept of Good Governance and Kautilya's Arthashastra* by Subhas C. Kashyap.

### Vikaram Sarabhai Memorial Award and Lecture

The award in principle is to be made each year (beginning with the year 1978) for outstanding

## RESEARCH SURVEY AND PUBLICATIONS

---

contribution to research in social sciences or for the utilisation of such research for social and national development. There is no restriction regarding age but preference is given to young social scientists of outstanding promise. The Sarabhai Memorial Award –2002

was given to Dr.P.N.Tandon on the occasion of the Vikram Sarabhai Memorial Lecture delivered by him on 30<sup>th</sup> October 2002 on the topic 'Perspectives in Health Care: Role of Social Scientists'.



## DATA ARCHIVES

THE ICSSR Data Archives has been pursuing a number of programmes and activities to promote social science research by helping social scientists to meet their research needs. These activities are: setting up of a network of socio-economic data banks, providing guidance and consultancy services in data processing, sponsoring training courses in research methodology and computer application in data processing and providing financial assistance to conduct seminars, conferences and workshops by academic bodies, institutes and university departments.

### **Network of Socio-economic Data Banks**

#### **Data Bank on Education**

The Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Research, Dharwad as part of Data Bank on Education has brought out Volume-I of the Bulletin of Educational Data Bank, covering elementary education in India. The Bulletin presents quantitative and qualitative information relating to different aspects of elementary education in India. The data is presented by states, grouped into high-income states, middle income states, low-income states and union territories. In a separate section, Constitutional provisions for elementary education are listed with a chronological evolution of education policy in India. Information about various Commissions and Committees formed, relating

to elementary education, has also been provided in this volume. The compiled data is stored in a computer and is available for dissemination to scholars. A limited number of hard copies of the Bulletin have been brought out by the institute and to meet the increasing demands, the institute proposes to bring out more copies of the bulletin of educational data. In keeping with the concerns of the data bank on education, the institute proposes to work in the area of higher education. This exercise would cover data and information relating to enrolment, teachers and financing of higher education in India, besides various committees and commissions on higher education. In view of the importance of this activity, the council has provided an additional grant for continuation of the Data Bank.

#### **Data Bank on Population and Employment**

In the first phase of the programme of the Data Bank on Population and Employment, the Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi has acquired three data sets. These are:

1. 1991 Census Data: The CD contains the tabulated data relating to B to F series, Primary Census Abstract (PCA) and Village Directory (VD) of all the states and union territories.

The Primary Census Abstract gives the data on number of houses and households, total population, scheduled

castes and scheduled tribes, population in the age group of 0-6 years, number of main workers classified by nine fold industrial categories, marginal workers and non-workers. These data are available down to village level for rural areas and ward level for cities and towns.

The Village Directory gives information for each village on the availability of education and medical facilities, drinking water, post and telegraph facilities, days of market, communication facilities (bus stop, railway station, water way), approach to village, nearest town and its distance, power supply and staple food of the people and land use pattern (area under forest, irrigated and non irrigated land, culturable waste and area not available for cultivation). The 1991 Census CD is not user-friendly.

A user with little prior-knowledge of various types of data provided by the census encounters great difficulty in identifying the table that gives the information he wants. It was therefore, found necessary to develop a menu-driven programme for easy data retrieval and for data processing through Microsoft Excel. In order to get easy and user-friendly retrieval of census data, a programme in Visual Basic has been developed by the bank. Data Bank on Population and Employment, proposes in the next phase to develop a similar data retrieval system for the data tables of 2001 census and computerising the data tables of earlier censuses which are at present available in the printed form only.

2. National Family Health Survey, 1991-92: The CD contains micro data for 89,000 households and 90,000 ever-married women from NFHS-1. These are well-documented and easy to use.
3. National Family Health Survey 1997-98: The CD contains micro data for about

91,000 households and 89,000 ever married women from NFHS-2.

The Bank wishes to distribute the 1991 Census CD with retrieval programme free-of-charge to all ICSSR institutions. For other institutions and researchers the CDs will be made available for a nominal charge to cover the hardware and postage.

The bank is also planning to acquire micro data set of the District RCH Surveys conducted in 1998-99 and 2002-03. The bank is also proposing to cover the acquisition of National Sample Survey data on employment and their documentation which is still pending.

### **Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing**

The scheme of Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing extends help to social science researchers to develop scientific research skills and to tackle their data processing problems. This includes formulation of research problems, sampling design, construction of research tools for data collection, devising of code book, analysis plan & statistical analysis of data with the help of computer. Besides the Data Archives, twelve other research institutes located at different parts of the country are extending these facilities to the scholars near their place of work.

During the year, twenty-five scholars availed these services offered under the scheme. Many of the scholars visited the centres more than once to complete their research work. A list of the institutes, participating in this programme, can be seen in Appendix- 9 and a list of scholars who have availed of these facilities during the year is given in Appendix- 10.

### **Training Courses**

The ICSSR sponsors training courses in research methodology and computer applications to upgrade the research skills of

young researchers, preferably, for those who are interested in taking up empirical social science research. These training courses are organised in different parts of the country by premier research institutes and university/college departments with the financial support of the ICSSR. During the year, the ICSSR sponsored nineteen training courses in research methodology and computer applications.

The list of the training courses sponsored during the year may be seen in the Research Promotion chapter.

One of the important functions of the Data Archives is to provide computer aided support to the community of social science researchers and to other divisions and users within the ICSSR. The Data Archives has a few computers to service the researchers. A software package, SPSS/PC +, is available for statistical analysis of data. These computer facilities are available to academicians and social science researchers and institutes at a nominal charge of Rs.300 per hour of computer use.

Interested scholars may contact the Deputy Director, Data Archives, Indian Council of Social Science Research, JNU Institutional Area, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi-110067 for any additional information on any one of the above mentioned programmes.

### **Modernisation Programme in the ICSSR**

Continuing with office modernisation

programme initiated in the ICSSR, Local Area Network (LAN) was set up in the main building. It would allow Internet access to the users and a better mode of communication with scholars. Regional Centres were also provided dedicated computers and ISDN lines for getting connected with the ICSSR main office. This would enable them faster and better communication facilities including video conferencing in future. Another major effort has been the development of a file record system to reduce the lead-time in file processing. During the period under consideration, the Website of ICSSR was re-structured to make it more user-friendly. The maintenance of Annual Confidential Report (ACR) was designed and made operational. New leave forms for the purpose of granting different types of leaves to the employees of the ICSSR were designed and implemented.

### **Other Programmes: Seminars and Conferences**

The ICSSR provides partial financial assistance to research institutes and college/university departments for organising seminars, conferences and workshops in different disciplines of social sciences, covering current debates and issues related with social, psychological, economical, political aspects of human behaviour and society. During the year, more than one hundred seminars/conferences were sponsored by the Council. The list of these conferences/seminars may be seen in the chapter 'Other Programmes'.



## INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION

INTERNATIONAL Collaboration Programme is one of the important programmes of the ICSSR envisaged to promote linkages between the scholars of India and other countries. The activities implemented under this programme are cultural exchange programmes, bilateral ties with other countries outside CEPs, assistance for participating in the international conferences and data collection abroad, grants for studies on Indian Diaspora, participate in the activities of the International social science organisations like UNESCO, ISSC, AASSREC, etc.

Following activities were undertaken during the period:

### India-Russia CEP

The ICSSR and the Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow have an institutional collaboration in the field of social sciences which include exchange of scholars under India-Russia Cultural Exchange Programme.

#### From the Indian Side

1. Professor Shashikant Jha, Centre for Russian Studies, JNU, New Delhi visited Russia in connection with the research work for a duration of one month starting from 22 May 2002 on 'Constitution and Evolution of Political Institutions in Russia'.
2. Dr. Gulshan Sachdeva, Centre for

Russian, Central Asian & East European Studies, JNU, New Delhi visited Russia in connection with the research work for a duration of one month on 'Russian Privatisation Experience: Relevance for India'.

3. Professor Kishore C. Samal, N.K.C. Development Studies, Bhubaneswar visited Russia in connection with the research work for a duration of one month 'Liberalisation, Globalisation & Privatisation: Its Impact on Small-Scale Industries/ Informal Sector'.
4. Mr. Vaidya B. Basu, IDSA, Block-3, Old JNU Campus, New Delhi-110067 visited Russia in connection with the research work for a duration of one month 'Indo-Russian Strategic Partnership: Current Realities and Future Prospects'.
5. Professor N.V. Chandra Menon, Centre for Disaster Management, Yashada, Banner Road, Pune-411007 visited Russia in connection with the research work for a duration of one month on 'Consolidating Emergency Preparedness and Response for Natural and Man-made Disasters in India'.
6. Mr. R.V. Ramana, Department of Museology, Faculty of Fine Arts, M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda-390 002 visited Russia in connection with the

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

research work for a duration of one month on 'A Study of Cultural and Human Heritage'.

### India-France CEP

The ICSSR and the Maison Des Sciences de L'Homme, Paris have collaborative relations in the field of social sciences under the India-France Cultural Exchange Programme. Exchange of scholars is one of the activities under this programme. The following scholars visited France for their research work:

#### From the Indian Side

1. Dr. Ajay K. Mehra, D-104, Sector-27, Noida-201 301 visited France in connection with his research work for a duration of two months starting from 14 May 2002.
2. Dr. Ashok K. Sharma, Dept. of Public Administration, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302 015 visited France in connection with his research work for a duration of two months starting from 1 September 2002.
3. Dr. S. Ajmal Pasha, Institute of Social and Economic Change, Nagarbhavi P.O., Bangalore visited France in connection with his research work for a duration of one month starting from 4 October 2002.
4. Mr. N.R. Bhanumurthy, Institute of Economic Growth, University Enclave, Delhi-110 007 visited France in connection with his research work for a duration of two months starting from 2 October 2002.
5. Dr. K.J. S. Chatrath, IAS, Director General, Gopubandhu Academy of Administration, Bhubaneswar visited France in connection with his research work for a period of one month starting from 12 October to 16 November 2002.
6. Professor S. Banerjee Guha, Dept. of Geography, University of Mumbai, Mumbai-400 098 visited France in connection with her research work for a

period of one month starting from 4 March 2003.

#### From the French Side

1. Professor J.L. Racine, Head, International Programme for Advanced Studies, (MSH), Paris visited India from 27 June to 8 July 2002 as a guest of ICSSR.
2. Professor Jean-Pierre Bocquet-Appel from CNRS, Paris visited India from 26 June 2002 in connection with his research work on 'The Evaluation of Indo-Pakistan Relations'.
3. Professor Kristian Feigelson of Paris 3 University, Paris, visited India in connection with his research work for a duration of two weeks starting from 17 February 2003 as a guest of ICSSR.
4. Dr. Gilles Tarabout, Director, Indo-French Programme, Maison Des Sciences De L'Homme, Paris visited India for a duration of one week starting from 16 February 2003.

### India-China CEP

The ICSSR and the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS) have collaborative activities in the field of social sciences, which include exchange of scholars within the framework of India-China Cultural Exchange Programme.

#### From the Indian Side

1. Dr. M. R. Narayana, Prof. & Head, Economic Unit, Institute of Social and Economic Change, Nagarbhavi P. O., Bangalore-560072 visited China for one month starting from 14 April, 2002 in connection with his research work under India-China CEP.
2. Ms. Nimmi Kurian, Associate Research Professor, Centre for Policy Research, Dharma Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110 021 visited China for one month starting from 12 November 2002.

in connection with her research work.

3. Dr. (Mrs) Tapati Mukhopadhyay, C-III-1, Tata Housing Centre, Lallubhai Park, Andheri (W), Mumbai-400 058 visited China for 15 days starting from 21 November 2002 in connection with her research work.

8. Prof. Yang Yi, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing visited India for 15 days starting from 23 December 2002 in connection with his research work.

### From the Chinese Side

1. Professor Wei Houkai, Institute of Industrial Economics, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing visited India for 15 days starting from 12 November 2002 in connection with his research work.
2. Professor Chen Yao, Institute of Industrial Economics, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing visited India for 15 days starting from 12 November 2002 in connection with his research work.
3. Professor Liu Kai, Institute of Industrial Economics, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing visited India for 15 days starting from 12 November 2002 in connection with his research work.
4. Professor Zhang Shunhong, Senior Fellow, Chairman of the Section of West European and North American Historical Studies, Institute of World History, Beijing, visited India for 15 days starting from 12 November 2002 in connection with his research work.
5. Professor Fang Guangchang, Institute of World Religions, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, CASS, Beijing visited India for 15 days starting from 26 November 2002 in connection with his research work.
6. Professor (Ms) Qiu Yonghui, Institute of World Religions, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, CASS, Beijing visited India for 15 days starting from 26 November 2002 in connection with her research work.
7. Prof. Gao Jianping, Chinese Academy of

Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing visited India for 15 days starting from 23 December 2002 in connection with his research work.

8. Prof. Yang Yi, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing visited India for 15 days starting from 23 December 2002 in connection with his research work.

### Grants for Organising International Conferences

1. Sanctioned Rs. 50,000 only to Centre for the Study of Social System, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University for organising the International conference on Rethinking Sociology from 21-23 October 2003.
2. Sanctioned Rs. 2,00,000 only to Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages, Shillong for organising the International Conference on Constructing Identities: Global and Local from 16-18 December 2002.
3. Sanctioned Rs. 50,000 only to Dept. of Chinese and Japanese Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi for organising International Conference on 'India and East Asia: Learning from Each Other' from 27-28 March 2003.

### ICSSR-JSPS Joint Seminar

To mark the celebration of the 50th anniversary of the establishment of India-Japan diplomatic relations both the organisations organised a joint seminar on Fifty Years of Indo-Japanese Relations on 9-11 January 2003 in the Conference Hall of the ICSSR, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi-110067 under the Indo-Japanese Programme of Cooperation in Social Sciences.

The Indian and the Japanese Coordinators of the Seminar were:

- Professor K. V. Kesavan, Professor of Japanese Studies, Centre for East Asian Studies, School of International Studies,

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

---

Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067, and Professor Yanagisawa Haruka, Institute of Oriental Culture, University of Tokyo, 7-3-1, Hongo Bunkyo, Tokyo 113-0033, Japan.

The themes identified for this seminar were:

- Political Relations
- Economic Relations

- Cultural Relations
- Relations in the field of Philosophy
- Relations in the field of Literature

In this Seminar, there were six eminent Japanese and twelve Indian participants who presented papers and acted as discussants as well as participated in the deliberations.

■ ■

## NORTH-EAST PROGRAMME

THE North-East Cell of the ICSSR supports research projects in different fields of research, awards doctoral, general and senior fellowships to the social scientists at different levels and entertains proposals for conducting seminars and conferences, and supports research methodology and data process courses in social sciences, entertains requests for publication of theses and research reports as well as funding of research institutes in the North-East region. It has also been the endeavour of the ICSSR to locate viable research institutes functioning in the North-East for financial assistance by ICSSR to locate viable research institutes functioning in the North-East for financial assistance by ICSSR Regional Centres in other parts of the North-East region of the country. In order to have quicker inflow of funds from ICSSR to the North-East, the Council has constituted an Advisory Committee on the North-East (Fast Track Committee) to facilitate the utilization of grant in a time-bound manner. The Committee consisted of Prof. V. R. Panchamukhi as Chairman. The other members were Dr. Suryanath U. Kamath, Dr. Dibakar Kundu, Dr. Sardindu Mukherjee, Prof. Srinath Baruah, Dr. Anuradha Datta, Dr. S. P. Shukla, Shri Atul Dev Sarmah and Shri Bhaskar Chatterjee.

During the financial year (2002-2003) the NEP Cell received and processed research

proposals for projects, seminars and training programmes. During this year, the North East Fast Track Committee met twice to examine and approve for sanction/rejection, the proposals received under various schemes. The second meeting was held on 18<sup>th</sup> December 2002 at ICSSR, New Delhi and the third meeting was held on 11-12 March at SIPARD (State Institute of Public Administration and Rural Development), Agartala, Tripura. The following research proposals/seminars/workshops/ proposals/conference proposals and training programme proposals and collaborative programme proposals with NIPCCD were sanctioned:

### Research Projects

1. Professor Ramashray Roy, President, Centre for the Study of Indian Traditions, Tantrabati Geeta Bhawan, Ranti House, Ranti, Madhubani, 'Development, Communalism and Insurgency: The Case of North-East Region' - Rs. 5,50,000.
2. Dr. C. J. Thomas, Deputy Director, North-eastern Regional Centre, Upper Nongthummai, Shillong, 'Survey of M.Phil. and Ph.D. Theses in the Social Sciences in the Universities of North-East India' - Rs. 3, 50,000.
3. Dr. Bimal Pramanik, Director, Centre for

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

---

Research in Indo-Bangladesh Relations, 107, Jodhpur Park, Kolkata, 'Demographic Changes in the Eastern and North-eastern States: A Growing Menace to Secular Harmony and National Security' - Rs.6, 00,000.

4. Dr. Nandeshwar Sharma, Professor and Head, Dept. of Geography, L.N.Mithila University, Kameshwaranagar, Darbhanga, 'Human Resource Base vis-à-vis Economic Development of Arunachal Pradesh' - Rs.6, 67,800.

5. Dr.R.Tamuli, Reader, Dept. of Commerce, Arunachal University, Rono Hills, Itanagar, 'Role of Banking Institutions for the Economic Development of Papum Patre District of Arunachal Pradesh' - Rs.2,48,600.

6. Dr.Shiva Nand Jha, Senior Lecturer in Geography, J.N.College, Pasighat, Arunachal Pradesh, 'Customary Laws of the Adi Tribal Group in the Context of Forest and Wildlife Management: A Case Study of Siang Basin, Arunachal Pradesh' - Rs.1, 89,000.

7. Dr.Archana Sharma, Director, Women's Studies Research Centre, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'Situational Analysis of Women in Assam with special reference to Women Headed Households' - Rs. 2,50,000.

8. Professor H.Goswami, Dept. of Economics, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, 'A Study of Productive Health of Tea Garden Labour Community of Assam' - Rs. 3,00,000.

9. Dr.S.Mangi Singh, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Political Science, Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal, 'Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) in Manipur: A Study of the Ethnic Clashes - Victims of the Hills' - Rs. 3,00,000.

10. Shri H. Sudhir Kumar Singh, Assistant Professor, Dept. of History, Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal, 'Women's Market and State in Manipur: A Study of Market Women's Participation in State Politics in Historical Perspective' - Rs. 2,50,000.

11. Dr.Ch.Yashwananta Singh, Associate Professor, Dept. of Linguistics, Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal, 'A Study of Tribal Dialects of Manipur' - Rs.2, 00,000.

12. Dr.E.Bijoykumar Singh, Associate Professor, Dept. of Economics, Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal, 'Nature of Unemployment and Employment in the North-East: A Case Study of Manipur' - Rs. 1,68,000.

13. Dr.Sanjeeb Kakoty, Secretary, North-Eastern Eco-Development Society, Purna Bhawan, Moti Nagar, Shillong, 'Study and Field Research on the Status and Efficacy of AIDS Control Measures in the States of Assam and Meghalaya and its Future Implications' - Rs. 5,00,000.

14. Dr. Sima Pal, Lecturer in Education, Lumding College, District Nagaon, Assam, 'Educational Programmes affecting Literacy Rates among the Tribal Women in Assam & Nagaland: A Comparative Study' - Rs. 5,00,000.

15. Professor R.K.Bhadra, Dept. of Sociology and Social Anthropology, University of North Bengal, District Darjeeling, 'Health and Social Structure in Sikkim: A Study of Continuity and Change' - Rs. 3,00,000.

16. Professor A.C.Sinha, Dept. of Sociology, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'Politics in Sikkim: A Restudy' - Rs.1,86,900.

17. Dr.Savita Pande, Associate Professor, South Asian Studies, School of International Studies, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'External Factors

## NORTH-EAST PROGRAMME

---

and Issues in North-East Insurgency'- Rs.3,50,000.

18. Dr. B. B. Pandey, Deputy Director of Research (Retd.), Legi Shopping Complex, Bank Tinali, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh, 'Knowledge, Attitude, Participation and Contribution of the Communities about the ICDS Programmes in Arunachal Pradesh'- Rs.4,32,600.

19. Dr. D. Mukhopadhyay, SPARTA Institute of Social Studies, Padi Yubbe House, Near APIDEC, Itanagar, 'Analytical Study of Natural Resource Management and Sustainable Development in Apa Tani Valley in Arunachal Pradesh and Policy Issues'- Rs.3,73,800.

20. Dr.M.P.Bezbaruah, Reader, Dept. of Economics, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'The Problems and Prospects of Growth of Indo-Mynamar Cross Border Trade and its Socio-economic Consequences for the North East'- Rs. 3,83,000.

21. Dr.H.C.Gautam, Reader, Dept. of Commerce, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'Resource Utilisation and Poverty Reduction: An Enquiry into Peoples' Participation in the Rural Development Process'- Rs. 5,00,000.

22. Dr.S.K.Gupta and Dr.A.K. Mishra, Dept. of Commerce, Nagaland University, Kohima, 'Micro-Enterprise Development Education in Nagaland'- Rs. 2,50,000.

23. Dr. Prashanta R. Acharjee, Senior Lecturer, Dept. of Economics, G.C.College, Silchar, Assam, 'Industrial Growth of Barak Valley: Problems and Prospects'- Rs. 4,50,000.

24. Dr.Someswar Kakoty, Professor, Dept.of Statistics, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, 'Impact of Decentralised Planning of Socio-economic Development of the State of Assam: A Statistical Assessment'- Rs. 3,50,000.

25. Dr.Sujit K.Ghosh, Executive Director, North East Forum for Cultural Studies and Translation, 2, Sonali Complex, Ambicapatty, Silchar, 'Epic as History: Travel of Ram Katha from Chin Hills to Lushai Hills'- Rs. 2,00,000.

26. Dr.Rajarshi Roy, Senior Lecturer, Dept. of Education, Assam University, Guwahati, 'Insurgency in North East and Role of Formal Education: A Critical Study'- Rs. 5,00,000.

27. Ms.Hajarimayum Jubita, Executive Director, Ereima Gender Empowerment & Resource Centre, Keishamthong Hodam Leirak, Imphal, 'HIV/AIDS and Women in Manipur'- Rs. 5,00,000.

28. Dr. Shilendra Mohan Thakur and Team, President, Society for Social Harmony Research and Management, D/E-352, Munirka, New Delhi, 'Women Empowerment and Role of Panchayati Raj Institutions in the North-East Region'- Rs. 5,75,400.

29. Dr.Krishna Sinha, Ms.Subarta Purkyastha and Ms.Warni Ranee, Lecturers, Dept.of Geography, St.Mary's College, Shillong, 'Geo-Environmental Appraisal of Shillong Urban Agglomeration with special reference to Solid Waste Management'- Rs.1,00,000.

30. Dr. C. J. Thomas, Deputy Director, North-eastern Regional Centre, Upper Nongthymmai, Shillong, 'Repository of Social Scientists from the North-East'- Rs.2,00,000.

31. Dr.N.B.Biswas, Dept. of Education, North-eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'Education and Health Care of the Scheduled Castes in Eastern and North Eastern India: An Exploratory Study'- Rs.4,50,000.

32. Dr.G.D.Bhatt, Senior Reader in Political Science, Sri Aurobindo College, New Delhi, 'Panchayati Raj and Women Leadership in Sikkim'- Rs. 5,00,000.

33. Professor Arunoday Saha, Netaji Subhas Basu Professor of Economics, Tripura University, Suryamaninagar, Tripura, 'Water for Development: A Study of Water Resources of North-East India'- Rs. 6,50,000.
34. ICSSR-NERC, Upper Nongthymmai, Shillong, 'Launching a publication of a multidisciplinary Journal, North-East India Social Science Review'- Rs.75,000.
35. ICSSR-NERC, Upper Nongthymmai, Shillong, 'Monthly Journal on the press clippings entitled News of North-East India'- Rs.1,00,000.

#### **Seminars/Workshops/Conferences**

1. Professor T.B.Subba, Professor of Anthropology & Dean, School of Environmental Sciences, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'Verrier Elwin and the Tribes of North-East India' - Rs. 50,000.
2. Professor B. Datta Ray, Secretary, North-East India Council for Social Science Research, B.T.Hostel, Shillong, 'Education in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century North-East India: Issues, Prospects and Challenges'- Rs. 50,000.
3. Dr. Apurba K Baruah, North-Eastern Institute of Development Studies, 9, NEHU, Mawlai, Shillong, 'Traditional Institutions and Democratic Governance in North-East India'- Rs.50,000.
4. Dr. Girin Phukon, Director, Institute of Tai Studies and Research, Moranhat, 'Tais of North-East India'- Rs.50,000.
5. Professor D.K.Nayak, Dept. of Geography, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'International Conference on Mountain Environment and Natural Hazards Management'- Rs.50,000.
6. Dr.R.K.Gupta, Senior Reader in Political Science, Government M.B.P.G.College, Haldwani (Nainital), Uttarakhand, 'The Enigma of North-Eastern States' - Rs.1,00,000.
7. Shri Priyanath, Society for Promotion of Activities for National Development and Nation Building, 116-A, Arjun Nagar, New Delhi, 'Role of Bangladesh in Insurgency in North-East' - Rs.1,50,000.
8. Dr.Rakesh Raman Jha, Association of Social Research & Action, 1801, GTB Enclave, Delhi, 'Socio-economic Development in Arunachal Pradesh: Constraints and Prospects'- Rs.3,44,400.
9. Dr. (Mrs.) S.Bora, Hon. Director, Centre for Youth Studies, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, 'Youth Unrest in North-East India in the Post-Independence Period'- Rs.1,50,000.
10. Professor Dilip C. Nath, Head, Dept. of Statistics, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'Workshop on AIDS'- Rs. 5,30,250.
11. Ms. Hajarimayum Jubita, Executive Director, Ereima Gender Empowerment and Resource Centre, Keishamthong Hodam Leirak, Imphal, 'Violence against Women in North-East India'- Rs.3,00,000.
12. ICSSR North Eastern Regional Centre, Upper Nongthymmai, Shillong, 'Challenges of Development in North-East India'- Rs.9,00,000.
13. Professor N.B.Biswas, Dept. of Education, North Eastern Hill University, Tura Campus, Tura & Professor Goutam Biswas, Dept. of Philosophy, Assam University, Silchar, 'Pedagogy & Epistemology: Perspectives in Indian Philosophy of Education' - Rs.1,50,000.
14. Dr.Dilip K.Medhi, Professor, Dept. of Anthropology, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'Insurgency in North-East India (Genesis, Problem and Remedies)'- Rs.5,00,000.
15. Himalayan Region Study and Research Institute, B-256, East of Loni Road,

## NORTH-EAST PROGRAMME

Chitrakoot, Delhi, 'Empowerment and Status of Women in Sikkim'- Rs.3,00,000.

16. Vivekananda Kendra Institute of Culture, M.G.Road, Ulzangbazar, Guwahati, 'Five Seminars in Arunachal Pradesh, Assam and Tripura on Traditional Systems, Change in Continuity'- Rs.4, 87,000.

17. Dr.A.C.Talukdar, Dean, Faculty of Social Science, Arunachal University, Rono Hills, Itanagar, 'Workshop on Traditional Self-governing Institutions in the Hill Areas of North East and their Relevance in the Present Day Context (with special reference to 73<sup>rd</sup> Amendment Act)'- Rs.2,26,700.

18. Research Centre for Himalayan and Tribal Region, Itanagar, 'Arunachal Pradesh : Tribes in Transition'- Rs. 4,00,000.

19. Dr. Manik Kar, Head, Dept. of Geography, Nagaon College, Nagaon, 'Workshop on Tourism Development in Assam: Problems and Prospects'- Rs.4,00,000.

20. Dr.Sudhir Singh, Coordinator, Society for Rural and Tribal Development, Assam, 'Workshop on the Role of NGO's in Development in North-East'- Rs.4, 00,000.

21. Dr.H.Sudhir Kumar Singh, Assistant Professor, Dept. of History, Manipur University, Imphal, 'Drug Abuse among the Youth in Manipur'- Rs. 4,00,000.

### **Training Programmes**

1. Dr.S.P.Shukla, President, Anadi Seva Prakalp, Vivek Vihar, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh, 'Training Programmes on Research Methodology for Doctoral Students in Social Sciences for the North-Eastern Region'- Rs. 5, 00,000.
2. Professor Arunoday Saha, Netaji Subhas Basu Professor of Economics, Tripura University, Agartala, 'Training course on Computer Applications in Social Science Research for North-Eastern Region' - Rs.3, 00,000.
3. Professor A.N.S.Ahmed, Director, O.K.D. Institute of Social Change and Development, K.K.Bhatta Road, Guwahati, 'Training Course on Research Methodology' - Rs. 3,00,000.

### **Collaborative Programmes with NIPCCD (National Institute of Public Cooperation and Child Development) on 50: 50 basis**

1. Orientation Course on Research Methodology at Gangtok, Sikkim - Rs.6, 33,000.
2. Orientation Course on Research Methodology at Agartala, Tripura - Rs. 6, 33,000.

■ ■

## OTHER PROGRAMMES

APART from creating and maintaining infrastructural services for social science research at its headquarters in New Delhi and at Regional Centres, and helping the research institutes in this regard the ICSSR undertakes research promotional work both directly and also in an indirect manner. Directly, it is done through schemes of various research grants and fellowships, organizing seminars, training courses, workshops, and so on. Indirectly, the Council promotes research by giving financial help to university departments, groups, institutions, and voluntary organizations that do not come in its regular programme of financial assistance, for organizing seminars and workshops on one time basis. Such conferences, congresses, seminars, and workshops and the grants sanctioned to them are reported under the heading 'Other Programmes' of the Council.

### Grants for Seminars/Conferences

1. Dr. Shailendra Mohan Thakur, President, Society for Social Harmony, Research & Management, C-99/6 Gautam Nagar, New Delhi, 'Panchayati Raj and Women's Empowerment: Current Problems and Prospects', July 25, 2002, Rs. 25,000.
2. The President, Sanchetna, B 1/128 Mohammad Pur, Bhikaji Cama Place, New Delhi, 'Seminar on Socialism versus Pragmatism: A Pragmatic Agenda of the Fourth Generation of CPC', September 2002, Rs. 25,000.
3. Prof. Uma Singh, South Asian Division, School of International Studies, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Kashmir as a Factor in India-Pakistan Relations', August 10<sup>th</sup> 2002, Rs. 20,000.
4. Ms. Punam Mehra, President, Mahila Kala & Gramodyog Vikas Samiti, B-15 A, Hem Kunt Chambers, 89, Nehru Place, New Delhi, 'Workshop on Waste Management with Women's SSI Units', July 2002, Rs. 20,000.
5. Dr. M.S.S. Rawat, Convenor, Dept. of Geography, HNB Garhwal University Campus, Srinagar, Garhwal, U.P., 'Central Himalaya: Environment & Development (Political Actions & Challenges)', October 23-25, 2002, Rs. 15,000.
6. Prof. S. Ranjan Mohapatra, Chairman, Vision Foundation for Development Management, C-16, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Amar Colony Market, Lajpat Nagar-IV, New Delhi, 'Assessing the Impact of International Media Exposure on the Indian Culture', July 2002, Rs. 15,000.
7. Dr. R.L. Pitale, President, International

## OTHER PROGRAMMES

---

Centre for Cultural Studies (ICCS), Plot No.27, Friends Coop. Housing Society, Layout-IV, Ravindra Nagar, Nagpur, Joint International Conference, ICCS-Waiksto University, New Zealand on 'Preserving Ancient Cultures and Globalisation Scenario', November 22-24, 2002, Rs. 20,000.

8. Dr. Rakesh Kumar Jha, Association of Social Research & Action, 1801 Janta Flat, G.T.B. Enclave, New Delhi, 'Menace of Drug Addiction: Dimensions and Remedies', August 28, 2002, Rs.15,000.

9. Mrs. L.V. Anaskar, Belgaum Zila Mahila Parishad, 8, Indal Road, Sangameshwar Nagar, Belgaum, Karnataka 'Empowerment of Women through Education and Employment', August 25-26, 2002, Rs. 20,000.

10. Dr. Hemlata Talesra, 12-A, Panchwati, Udaipur-313001, Rajasthan, 'Relevance of Human Rights and Fundamental Duties in 21<sup>st</sup> Century', November 24-25, 2002, Rs.15,000.

11. Dr. A. Pushparajan, Head, Dept. of Inter-religious Studies, Madurai Kamraj University, NMR Subburaman Illum Campus, 3, Vallabai Road, Madurai, 'National Conference, 25<sup>th</sup> session of the Indian Society for Gandhian Studies', October 2002, Rs. 20,000.

12. Prof. Bhawani Singh (Retd.), Principal Investigator, Dept. of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, Rajasthan, Seminar on 'Caste & Election Politics in North India', September 20-21, 2002, Rs. 20,000.

13. Dr. G. Victor Rajamanickam, Organising Secretary, IGS International Conference, Dept. of Earth Science, Tamil University, Thanjavur, 'Conference on Globalisation & Sustainable Development: Perspective of Digital Revolution & Environmental Management', August 23-25, 2002, Rs.15,000.

14. Dr. P.K. Bhowmick, Institute of Social Research & Applied Anthropology, Bidisa, Narayangarh, Midnapur, West Bengal, 'National Seminar on Primitive Tribal Groups & Endangered Tribal Communities of India', July 10-12, 2002, Rs.10,000.

15. Dr. Sitaram Dubey, Prachin Bhartiya Itihas Sanskriti Evam Puratatva Adhyayanshala, F-2/6 Vikram Vishwavidyalaya, Ujjain, 'Seminar on *Vedic Samskriti Evam Usaki Satyata*', February 26-28, 2002, Rs. 30,000.

16. Prof. D. Mukhopadhyay, Programme Director, Sparta Institute of Social Studies, A-21, Sec.31 Noida, 'National Conference on Issues in Tribal Development & Its Administration', October 5-6, 2002, Rs.15,000.

17. Dr. Sudhir Kumar, Vice President, Social Science Research Foundation, 24 C-Evershine Aptts., D-Block, Vikas Puri, New Delhi, 'National Seminar on Mobilisation for Democratic Decentralisation', October 22-23, 2002, Rs.20,000.

18. Shodhak, B-424 Malviya Nagar, Jaipur, Rajasthan, 'Seminar on Religion & Politics in India', August 9-10, 2002, Rs.10,000.

19. (Ms.) Bina Jain, Ujjaval Women's Association, B-117, Nirman Vihar, Delhi, 'Towards Positive Aging Among Women', August 17-18, 2002, Rs. 20,000.

20. Dr.(Capt.) D.V.P. Raja, Organiser, XII Indian Social Science Association, Madurai Institute of Social Sciences, Madurai, 'XXII Conference of Indian Social Science Assoc. on Religion, Culture & Society', October 2002, Rs.15,000.

21. Prof. Scaria Zacharia, Coordinator, School of Cultural Studies, Sree

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

---

Sankracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady, 'Workshop on Local Knowledge System', November 2002, Rs.15,000.

22. Dr. C. Swaminathan, Principal, Kongu Arts & Science College, Nanjanapuram, Erode, Tamil Nadu, 'Rural Marketing', August 2002, Rs.10,000.

23. Ven. Heero Hito, Secretary, Gramoudyog Sewa Ashram Village: Medpur Post, Kinangar, Meerut, 'National Seminar on Maha Pandit Rahul Sanskrityan', October 5-6, 2002, Rs. 20,000.

24. Col. Virendra Sahai, Association of People of Asia, Gandhi Ashram, Kingsway Camp, Delhi, 'An Equitable and Fair Resolution to Kashmir Problem', 3 August 2002, Rs. 20,000.

25. Dr. Uday Kumar Sinha, Asst. Prof., Dept. of Clinical Psychology, Institute of Human Behaviour & Allied Sciences (IHBAS), P.O. Box.9520, Dilshad Garden, Delhi, 'Adolescent Mental Health: Current Status & Challenges', October 27-28, 2002, Rs.15,000.

26. Dr. G.S. Mehra, Centre for Rural Studies, A-120, Sector-4, Lajpat Nagar, Block-A, Sahibabad - 201 005, 'Impact of Information Technology on the Development of Indian Economy in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century', 28-29 September 2002, Rs.25,000.

27. Dr. Priya Nath, Coordinator, Spandan, 116-A Ground Floor, Arjun Nagar New Delhi, 'Seminar on Minorities & Human Rights in Bangladesh', 19-20 August, 2002, Rs. 1.00 lakh.

28. Dr. R.S. Gautam, Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, 19, Mahashweta Nagar, Ujjain, M.P., 'Communal Harmony in India: Challenges & Prospects' 26-28, September 2002, Rs.50,000.

29. Dr. Gajendra Parekh, School of Studies in Economics, Vikram University, Ujjain, M.P., 'XVI Annual Conference of Madhya Pradesh Economic Association' 27-28 September 2002, Rs.20,000.

30. Prof. Mushirul Hasan, Director, Jamia Millia Islamia, Academy of Third World Studies, J.M.I. New Delhi, 'Seminar on The Future of Palestine', November 2002, Rs.20000.

31. Rev. L. Ashva Ghosh, Secretary General, International Buddha Education Institute, Meerut Road, Hapur, 'Seminar on Sanskrit as the Strong Cultural Base of South East' November 2002, Rs.10,000.

32. Dr. S.A. Siddiqui, Secretary, Samajik Vikas Shodh Sansthan, Agra, 'Seminar on the Panchayat Raj System & Rural Development: An Appraisal', December 14-15, 2002, Rs.25,000.

33. Prof. B.M. Sharma, Head, Dept. of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'Seminar on Sustainable Human Development: Challenges for Technology, Democracy & Justice', December 6-8, 2002, Rs.20,000.

34. Dr. George Kurian, Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology, Post Box No.32, Patiala, 'Symposium on Advances in Cognition', March 9-11, 2003, Rs.40,000.

35. Dr. N.K. Jha, Dept. of Political Science, Pondicherry University, Pondicherry, 'Seminar on the Nehruvian Tradition in World Affairs: Relevance in the New Millennium' December 5-6, 2002, Rs.20,000.

39. The President, Albert Development Institute, Thulakotitha, Ambedkar Colony, Inder Garhi, Adhyatmik Colony, Ghaziabad, 'Seminar on Tradition & Culture of Buddhism & Tribals in the Era of Globalisation', November 2, 2002, Rs.10,000.

40. Dr. Skand Kumar Mishra, Principal, Govt. New Science College, Rewa (M.P.),

## OTHER PROGRAMMES

'Ethnobiology & Sustainable Development', January 13-14, 2002, Rs.20,000.

41. The Director, Board of College & University Development, North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon, 'Seminar on Bhartiya Psychology & its Implication on Various Fields', January/February 2003, Rs.30,000.

42. Prof. Akhtar Majid, Centre for Federal Studies, Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard University, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi, 'Seminar on Indian Federalism Structure & Emerging Dimensions', December 2002, Rs.15,000.

43. The Secretary, Rasth Hitkari Shiksha Prasar Samiti, 2951, Buddha Lok Colony, Meerut Road, Hapur, 'Writings & Speeches of Baba Saheb Bhim Rao Ambedkar', November 2002, Rs.10,000.

44. Dr. P.K. Mishra, Academy for Asia, Pacific Studies, Pritam Pura, Delhi, 'Indian Diaspora in the Post 11/9, American Society', December 1, 2002, Rs.10,000.

45. Sh. M.K. Otani, Abushish Gramin Sewa Sansthan, Meerut Road, Hapur, 'Seminar on Tibet Issues: A Pragmatic Issue for Its Resolution Together', October 2002, Rs.10,000.

46. The President, Base Foundation, C-635, Street No.9, Zakir Nagar (Okhla), New Delhi, 'Income Generation for Rural Women', December 15, 2002, Rs.10,000.

47. Prof. N.P. Chaubey, XXVI Indian Social Science Congress, Indian Academy of Social Sciences, Iswar Saran Ashram Campus, Allahabad, 'Conference: Power, Violence & Society', January 22-26, 2003, Rs. 1 lakh

48. Prof. Nandeshwar Misra, Convenor, XXIV Indian Geography Congress, Dept. of Geography, L.N. Mithila University, Dharbhanga, 'Natural Hazards Management', December 28-30, 2002, Rs.25,000.

49. Dr. A. Ranga Reddy, Professor, Dept. of Economics, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, 'Seminar on Interlinkages of Bribery Market with Crime Politics & Ecological Development', March 13-14, 2002, Rs.10,000.

50. Prof. Sashikant Jha, School of Int. Studies, Centre for Russian, Central Asian & East European Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'International Conference on CIS: A Decade of Challenges & Opportunities', November 2002, Rs.20,000.

51. Dr. Ravindra Sharma, Associate Prof., Dept. of Public Admn., University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'International Seminar on Decentralised Governance: Challenges & Opportunities for Development Administration', December 22-24, 2002, Rs.20,000.

52. Dr. A.K. Saha, President, Tufanganj Mahavidyalaya, P.O. Tufanganj, New Town, Cooch Behar, West Bengal, 'Transformation in Rural Society', January 22, 2003, Rs.15,000.

53. Dr. A.K. Lal, A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna, 'Seminar on Contributions of Lok Nayak Jaya Prakash Narayan', January 2003, Rs.30,000.

54. The Secretary, May I Help You, MIHU, B/25, Flyover Gridse, Balasore, Orissa, 'Communal Tension & National Solidarity', January 5-8, 2002, Rs.15,000.

55. The Principal, Cardamom Planters Assoc. College, P.O. Box.29, Pankajam Nagar, Bodinayakanur, 'Entrepreneurism in a Rural Economy', December 13-14, 2002, Rs.10,000.

56. The President, Economic Association of Bihar, N-34, Professors Colony, Kankarbagh, Patna, '6<sup>th</sup> Annual

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

---

Conference of EAB', November 16-18, 2002, Rs.20,000.

57. Dr. P. Prabhakaran, Dept. of Economics, University of Calicut, Dr. John Mathai Centre, Aranattukara P.O., Thrissur, 'Decentralised Planning & E-Governance', October 25-26, 2002, Rs.15,000.

58. Dr. Priyadarshi Patnaik, Dept. of Humanities & Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, 'National Multidisciplinary Seminar on Time: The Indian Context', December 6-7, 2002, Rs. 25,000.

59. Dr. V.D. Chopra, Vice Chairman, Institute for Asia-Pacific Studies, K-22 Sainik Farm, New Delhi - 110 062, 'National Seminar on New Trends in Indo-Russian Relations - Futuristic Studies', December 2002, Rs.20,000.

60. Dr. V.B. Singh, Centre for the Study of Development Societies, 29 Rajpur Road, Delhi, 'Contemporary Political Theory in India', December 12-13, 2002, Rs.75,000.

61. Dr. R. Nalini, Seminar Coordinator, Aditi Mahavidyalaya, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Seminar on Social Work with Adolescents: Issues & Concerns' January 16-17, 2002, Rs. 30,000.

62. Dr. B.R. Kannoujia, Registrar, M.G. Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, 'Decentralisation & Development', November 2002, Rs.25,000.

63. Dr. Balram Singh, Director, Kisan Vikas Sohdh Sansthan, Salempur, Baghaj, Ghazipur, 'Role of Information Technology on Rural Development in India', November 16-17, 2002, Rs.15,000.

64. Alakh N. Sharma, The Indian Society of Labour Economics, IAMR Building(3<sup>rd</sup> Floor), I.P. Estate, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, New Delhi, '44<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of Indian Society of Labour Economics', December 15-17, 2002, Rs. 50,000.

65. Dr. Prakash C. Sarangi, Dept. of Political Science, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'Seminar on Reinventing Pol. Theory in an Era of Globalisation: Changes & Continuities', January 2-4, 2003, Rs.25,000.

66. Prof. B.K. Patnaik, Indian Institute of Technology, Dept. of Humanities & Social Sciences, Kanpur, 'XXVIII All India Sociological Conference', December 18-20, 2002, Rs.40,000.

67. Dr. Jitendra Desai, Vice Chancellor, Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad , '33<sup>rd</sup> Annual Conference of the Gujarat Eco. Assoc.', February 2003, Rs.20,000.

68. Dr. N. Jayaram, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Sociology, Goa University, Taleigao Plateau, Goa, 'Seminar on Society & Health: Issues & Concerns', March 2003, Rs.20,000.

69. Dr. V.L. Chouhan, Dept. of Psychology, College of Social Sciences & Humanities, Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur, 'Stress in Life & Work', November 6-8, 2002, Rs.15,000.

70. Prof. Jagjit Singh, Executive President, Institute of Marketing & Management, B-11 Qutab Instl. Area, New Delhi, '30<sup>th</sup> World Marketing Conference on India & Asean' January 9-11, 2003, Rs.15,000.

71. Prof. D.D. Khanna, Director, Society for Peace, Security & Development Studies, C/7 Chintamani Road, Allahabad , 'Southern Asia: Security Challenges in the Coming Decade', November 2002, Rs.50,000.

72. The President, Centre for Social & Political Studies (CSPS), Patpar Gunj, Delhi , 'Indian Society in Transition: Continuity & Change in the Lives of Women in the New Century', January 28, 2003, Rs.30,000.

## OTHER PROGRAMMES

---

73. Prof. K.K. Mukhopadhyay, Dept. of Social Work, Delhi School of Social Work, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Seminar on Social Work Education in India: Realities and Responses', November 7-9, 2002, Rs.25,000.
74. Dr. K.R. Shanmugam, Treasurer, The Indian Econometric Society, Madras School of Economics, Gandhi Mandapum Road, Kattur, Chennai, '39<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Indian Econometric Society', February 8-10, 2002, Rs.30,000.
75. Dr. Sanjay Lodha, Local Secretary, Indian Assoc. for American Studies, M.L. Sukhadia University, Udaipur, '35<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Indian Association for American Studies', January 16-18, 2003, Rs.15,000.
76. Dr. Sudhakar Rath, Head, Centre of Advanced Study in Psychology, Utkal University, Vanivihar, Bhubaneshwar, 'Seminar on Psyche & Society in Indian Traditions', January 27-31, 2002, Rs. 45,000.
77. Principal, St. Francis De Sales College, Nagpur, 'Seminar on Indo-Pak Relations', December 2002, Rs. 20,000.
78. Prof. D.S. Chandel, School of Studies in Political Science & Public Administration, Jiwaji University, Gwalior (M.P.), 'New Concerns in Public Administration Teaching', November 17-18, 2002, Rs.20,000.
79. The President, All India Women's Conference, 6, Bhagwandas Road, New Delhi, 'Focus of Women's Issues in Media - A New Approach', December 20, 2002, Rs. 40,000.
80. Prof. Kulwant Kaur, P.G. Dept. of Political Science, University of Jammu, Jammu, 'Challenges of Global Terrorism: Emerging Issues, Policies, Strategies & Options', December 2002, Rs. 10,000.
81. Prof. Nandu Ram, Director General, Dr. Babasaheb Bhim Rao Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Dongargaon, A.B. Road Mhow, Madhya Pradesh, 'Restoration of Human Rights and Dignity of the Scavengers', December 2002, Rs. 50,000.
82. Prof., Vinod Kumar Sharma, Dept. of Psychology, Kumaon University Almora, U.P., 'Sports Psychology: Globalisation', Rs. 20,000.
83. Dr. Ramjee Lal, Head, V.B.S. Purvanchal University, Dept. of Applied Psychology, Jaunpur, 'National Seminar on New Directions in Applied Psychology', February 20-21, 2003, Rs. 20,000.
84. Prof. Bipul Kr. Bhadra, Head, Dept. of Sociology, Jadavpur University, Kolkata, 'National Seminar on Marginalisation & Technology', November 15-16, 2002, Rs.50,000.
85. (Ms.) Sandhya Sharma, Society for Prevention of Crime, Katwaria Sarai, Shaheed Jeet Singh Marg, New Delhi, 'Role of Social Workers in Curbing Crime', Rs.15,000.
86. Prof. A.C.K. Nambiar, 34<sup>th</sup> Annual Regional Conference, Dept. of Economics, Calicut University, Thrissur, Kerala, '34<sup>th</sup> Conference of Regional Science Association', October 25-26, 2002, Rs.30,000.
87. Mr. A.K. Chatterjee, Trustee-Chairman, Vivekananda Nidhi, 149/1 E, Rashbehari Avenue, Kolkata, 'Seminar on Education in Human Values: Is it Rhetoric in the Perspective of Commercialised Career Oriented Education', Rs.25,000.
88. Prof.(Dr.) D. Swaminadhan, National Institute of Research & Social Action (NIRSA). Block C, Gruhakalpa Complex, M.J. Road, Nampally, Hyderabad, 'National Conference on Transforming

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

---

India Into a Developed Nation: Harnessing Youth Power', October 25-26, 2002, Rs.50,000.

89. Dr. Om Prie Srivastava, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Political Science, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, 'National Seminar on Electoral Reforms in India: Compulsions & Constraints', Rs.50,000.

90. G.Karunakaran Pillai, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Economics, University of Kerala, Kariavattom, Trivandrum, '85<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Indian Economic Association', Rs.1 lakh.

91. Prof. D.D. Khanna, Director, Society for Peace, Security & Development Studies, Dept. of Defence & Strategic Studies, University of Allahabad, 'Southern Asia: Security Challenges in the Coming Decade', Rs.50,000.

92. Prof. Shireen Moosvi, Centre of Advanced Study, Dept. of History AMU Aligarh, 'Seminar on the Idea of India: Its Evolution & Prospects', Rs.75,000.

93. The Chairman, Hindustan Panchayat Sangathan, 11, Sardar Patel Marg New Delhi, 'Role of Technological Know-how for Rural Development & Alleviation of Poverty in the New Millennium', Rs. 20,000.

94. Dr. P.N. Mehrotra, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Economics, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, 'Challenges Before the Indian Economy in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century', Rs. 40,000.

95. Dr. (Ms.) Rajesh Singh, Seminar Coordinator, Dept. of Behaviour Science', IIPA, I.P. Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi, Rs. 3 lakhs.

96. (Ms.) Kosha Shah, Centre for Studies in Future Society & Human Unity, Centre for International Research & Human Unity, SAWCHU Building, Bharat Niwas, Auroville, 'The Future of South Asia: Some Cultural & Psychological Perspectives', Rs. 45,000.

97. Dr. Ajay K. Mehra, Director, Centre for Public Affairs, 'Swasthi', D-104, Sector-27, Noida. Seminar on 'Policing in Perilous Times', April 2002, Rs.15,000.

98. Dr. G.N. Karna, Society for Disability & Rehabilitation Studies, Katwaria Sarai, New Delhi, 'National Seminar on Disability in Rural India: Issues & Challenges', May 2002, Rs.25,000.

99. Prof. K.V. Ramesh, Hon. Director, Oriental Research Institute, University of Mysore, Mysore, 'The Relevance of Kautilya's Arthashastra in Modern Times', May 2002, Rs. 5 lakhs.

100. Shri S.K. Pandey, Acting President, Institute of Environmental Studies, B-17, Sector C, Aliganj, Lucknow, 'Challenges of Higher Education', May 2002, Rs.1 lakh.

101. Dr.(Smt.) Nawaz B. Mody, Head, Dept. of Civics & Politics, University of Mumbai, Vidyanagari, Mumbai. 'Seminar on States in Transition: Governance-Civil Society Interaction', August 2003, Rs.50,000.

102. Dr.(Mrs.) A. Chakravarti, Principal, Janki Devi College, Sir Ganga Ram Hospital, New Delhi, 'Seminar on Gender Issues: The Journey of Women through Life', Rs. 30,000.

103. Dr. Anand Vallabh Aoli, Organiser of the Seminar, Jan Jagriti Samiti, Ganna Centre, Rampur Road, Haldwani, Mukhani, Haldwani, 'Seminar on *Tharu Janjati Ki Vartmaan Sthithi: Samasyein Evam Samadhan*', March, 2003, Rs.15,000.

104. Dr. Pramod K. Mishra, Hon. Director, Academy for Asia-Pacific Studies, Delhi, 'Children Speak Differently: An Assessment of Child Rights in Changing Family System', May 2003, Rs. 25,000.

105. Dr. M. Nazer, Reader, Dept. of Commerce, Khadir Mohideen College,

## OTHER PROGRAMMES

---

Adirampattinam, Thanjavur Distt., Tamil Nadu, 'Seminar on Global Challenges & Role of Indian Entrepreneurship on 21<sup>st</sup> Century', April 2003, Rs.15,000.

106. Dr. M.C. Bhandare, Director, Justice Sunanda Bhandare Foundation, C-109 South Ext. Part-II, New Delhi, 'Property Rights of Women', March 2003, Rs.20,000.

107. The Principal, Sri Venkateswara College, Centre for South Indian Studies, University of Delhi, Daula Kuan, New Delhi, 'Seminar on Regions, Cultures and Sagas', February 2003, Rs. 20,000.

108. Dr. Pramod Kumar, Coordinator, Society for Social Empowerment, 24-C Evershine Aptts., D-Block, Vikaspuri, New Delhi, 'Seminar on Terrorism in South Asia', 17 March, 2003, Rs. 20,000.

109. Dr. Nadneen Hussain, General Secretary, L-11/31, Sector-B, Aliganj, Lucknow, 'Dr. D.N. Majumdar Centenary Celebrations', March 2003, Rs. 25,000.

110. Dr. Rajendra Sharma, President, Bharatiya Shiksha Shodh Eevam Nirdeshan Sansthan, 52/529, Pratap Nagar, Jaipur, 'Social Security, Role & Responsibility of Youth Organisations', March 2003, Rs. 10,000.

111. Dr. Manmohan Sharma, President, Shiv Shikshan Sansthan Samittee, 64/303, Pratap Nagar, Sanganer, Jaipur, 'HIV/ AIDS & Human Rights in Rajasthan', March 2003, Rs.10,000.

112. Prof. R.V. Dadibhavi, Dept. of Economics, Karnataka University, Dharwad, Karnataka, 'Seminar on WTO Agreements: Implications on India', March 2003, Rs.40,000.

113. Prof. M.P. Dube, Dept. of Political Science & Pub. Administration, Kumaun University, Nainital, 'Seminar on Tribal Women, Environment & Development', March 2003, Rs.20,000.

114. Dr. Sanjeev Kumar, Secretary, Society for Applied Socio-Eco. Research & Development, Block-23, House No.420, Trilokpuri, Delhi, 'Seminar on Health & Social Security of Workers: Impact of Globalisation', February 2003, Rs.20,000.

115. Dr. Abha Chauhan, Reader, Dept. of Sociology, University of Jammu, Jammu, 'Families in Conflict Situations', May 2003, Rs.50,000.

116. Dr. K.K.N. Sharma, Dept. of Anthropology, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Madhya Pradesh, 'National Seminar on Reproductive & Child Health Problems in Rural Area of India', March 2003, Rs.20,000.

117. Dr. Arantikaprasad Marmet, President, Madhya Pradesh Dalit Academy, Ujjain, 'Dalit Varga ke Vikas Mein Panchayat Raj Vyavastha ki Bhoomika', March 2003, Rs.20,000.

118. Dr. (Mrs.) M. Adhikari, Head, Dept. of Post Graduate Studies & Research in English, Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur - 482 001, 'Conference on Multiculturalism & the 20<sup>th</sup> Century Novel in English', March 2003, Rs. 15,000.

119. Dr. K. Malla Reddy, Professor & Head, Dept. of Economics, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Seminar on Economic Reforms & Indian Economy', March 2003, Rs.40,000.

120. Dr. Bhaskar Chattopadhyay, Retd. Prof. of History, Director, Research Studies, Bharata Vidya Charcha Kendra, Shankharipukur Sripally, Distt. Burdwan, 'Commerce & Culture: The Indian Context', March 2003, Rs.20,000.

121. Dr. R.N. Pati, Executive Director, Council for Tribal & Rural Development, Sahid Nagar, Bhubaneshwar, 'Seminar on Tribes of Chattisgarh: Needs, Problems & Development Perspective', March 2003, Rs.20,000.

122. Dr. M. Soundarapandian, Reader, Rural Industries & Management, Gandhigram Rural Institute, (Deemed University), Gandhigram, 'Seminar on Economic Reforms & Rural Labour Market', March 2003, Rs.20,000.
123. Dr. G.P. Mishra, Director, Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow, 'Seminar on Deprivation & Inclusive Development: Options & Strategies for U.P.', Rs.50,000.
124. Smt. Aruna Saini, President, CARWA (Constructive Activities for Rural Women Association), Near SDA, Kapil Vihar, Saharanpur (U.P.), 'AIDS Workshop on Awareness Programme for Voluntary Organisations', March 2003, Rs.20,000.
125. Dr. C.P. Singh, Head, Dept. of Gandhian Thought, T.M. Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur, 'Gandhi and Aaj ka Bihar', March 2003, Rs.20,000.
126. Dr. Surender Nischal, Secretary, C/O Sh. Anuj Pratap Singh, C-72, Lower Ground Floor, Shivalik, Near Malaviya Nagar, New Delhi, 'Violence Against Women from Foeticide to Dowry Death', March 2003, Rs.20,000.
127. Dr. Karooi Singh, Director, South Asia Studies Centre, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'Seminar on National Security in South Asia', March 2003, Rs.20,000.
128. Prof. M.C. Pandey, Principal, Govt. M.B.P.G. College, Haldwani, 'National Conference on Quality in Higher Education in General & Uttarakhand in Particular', May 2003, Rs.15,000.
129. Dr. Ishtiyaque Danish, Dept. of Islamic Studies, Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi, 'Misconceptions about Islam & Muslims', March 2003, Rs.15,000.
130. Prof. Biswajeet Chatterjee, Dean, Faculty of Arts, Jadavpur University, Kolkata, 'Reviewing the Partition: Dalit Lives & Dalit Visions in Eastern India', May 2003, Rs.20,000.
131. Dr. Ganganath Jha, Centre for Studies in Diplomacy, International Law & Economics, School of Int. Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'Islamic Terrorism in South Asia', April 2003, Rs.20,000.
132. Prof. N.A. Azad, Head, Dept. of Economics, JMI, New Delhi, 'Seminar on Poverty & Food Security in India', February 18-19, 2003, Rs. 20,000.
133. Prof. Debasis Bhattacharya, General Secretary, Visva Bharati Adhyapak Sabha, 'Privatisation of Higher Education - Its Present & Future', March 2003, Rs.40,000.
134. Dr. R.C. Tripathi, Director, Govind Ballabh Pant Social Science Institute, Jhusi, Allahabad, 'Yearly Conference of Ph.D. Scholars of Former U.P. Region' February 26-28, 2003, Rs.35,000.
135. The President, Foundation for Peace & Sustainable Development, C-63, Panchsheel Enclave, New Delhi, 'Seminar on NAM', February 18, 2003, Rs.25,000.
136. Dr. A.K. Jain, Dept. of Economics, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'Seminar on Economic Reforms & Expectations from the Union Budget', February 2003, Rs.25,000.
137. Dr. G.N. Karna, Hon. President, Society for Rehabilitation & Disability, A2/144 Sector-17, Rohini, New Delhi, 'Symposium on Disability and Public Policy in Historical Perspective', March 2003, Rs.25,000.
138. The Coordinator, Dr. Tapas Biswas, Spandan, 116-A, Arjun Nagar, Safdarjung Enclave, New Delhi, 'Access to Basic Amenities in the Metropolitan Cities of India', March 24-26, 2003, Rs.99,000.
139. Prof. P.K. Dhillon, Head, Dept. of Psychology, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Integral Psychology (Based on the

## OTHER PROGRAMMES

Works of Sri Aurobindo)', March 5-6, 2003, Rs.18,350.

140. Prof. V.V.N. Samayajulu, Dept. of Economics, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'XII All India Input-Output Conference of Input-Output Research', February 2003, Rs.20,000.

141. Maya Sen, Coordinator, AIWEFA, Hanna Sen Cottage, 4, Sikandra Road, New Delhi. 'Workshop on Building Partnership towards Achieving Development Goals in India', March 2003, Rs.1,00,000.

142. Dr. Vasudha Kamat, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Educational Technology, SNDT Women's University, Santacruz, Mumbai, 'Interactivity in Education', March 2003, Rs.25,000.

143. Dr. Ajay Dubey, Centre for West Asian & African Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'India & Indian Diaspora', April 2003, Rs.10,000.

144. Dr. Ujjawal Kumar, A-453, Jaitpur Vistar, Badarpur, New Delhi, 'Bhasha Vivad Eham Rashtriya Ekta', April 2003, Rs.10,000.

145. Smt. Poonam Mehra, Mahila Kala Eham Gramudyog Vikas, B-15 A, Hemkunt Chambers, Nehru Place, New Delhi, 'Seminar on Changing Status of Widows in India', May 2003, Rs.15,000.

146. Sh. Shyam Sundar Pandey, Coordinator, Society for Promotion of Environment, Edu. & Social Development, 'Panchayat System & Empowerment of Women in U.P.', April 2003, Rs.15,000.

147. Dr. Anand Kumar, S.S.S, JNU, New Delhi, 'Social Dynamics of Indian Society', March 2003, Rs.25,000.

148. Indian Society for Literacy Development, D-96, Baba Ganganath Market, Munirka Village, New Delhi, 'Child Labour from Slums of Delhi: Wisdom through Education', May 2003, Rs.10,000.

149. Dr. B.L. Gupta, Humane Touch, 402/ADE, Munirka, New Delhi, 'Challenges of Globalisation to Women's Political Empowerment', May, Rs.10,000.

150. Prof. K. Narayanan, State Treasurer (Office Incharge), Bhartiya Janta Party, Kerala State Office, Maraji Samrithi Mandiram, K.G. Marar Road, Thycaud P.O., Thiruvananthapuram, 'Kerala Economic Conference 2003', March 2003, Rs.20,000.

151. Dr. (Ms.) Amrit Srinivasan, J-235 A, Sainik Farms, Khanpur, New Delhi, 'The Relevance of G.M. Technology for Food Security', April 2003, Rs.20,000.

152. (Ms.) Bina Jain, Ujjawal Women's Association, B-117 Nirman Vihar, Delhi, 'Psyche of Violence Against Women', May 2003, Rs.10,000.

153. Dr. Dharmpal, Indian Society for Afro-Asian Studies, 297, Saraswati Kunj, I.P. Estate, New Delhi, 'India & Africa: Policies & Strategies for Cooperation in 20<sup>th</sup> Century', April 2003, Rs.40,000.

154. Dr. A.N. Sharma, Institute for Human Development, I.P. Estate, New Delhi 'Sustainable Development of Delhi: Challenges & Opportunities in the Era of Globalisation', April 2003, Rs. 2 lakhs.

155. Prof. R.S. Gautam, Director, M.P. Institute of Social Science Research, 19 Mahashweta Nagar, Ujjain, National Seminar on 'Decentralised Governance at Grassroot Level in India', April 2003.

### Grant to the Indian Association of Social Science Institutions (IASSI), New Delhi.

The Council provides a grant of Rs.20 lakhs to IASSI annually. For this, an additional allocation of Rs. 20 lakhs, over and above the ICSSR's requirements, is made by the government for the onward transmission to the Association. During this year 2002-2003, a grant of Rs. 20 lakhs was sanctioned and released to the IASSI, New Delhi.

**Grants to Professional Organisations**

A) During the year 2002-03, the following Journals run by the professional organisations of social scientists had been sanctioned an ad-hoc annual grant from the ICSSR.

**Name of the Journal**

1. *Journal of Politics*, Dibrugarh.
2. *Man and Life*, Dist. - Midnapore, W.B.
3. *The Asian Economic Review*, Hyderabad.
4. *Gandhi Prasang*, Allahabad.
5. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, Kolkata - 700 091.
6. *Perspectives in Education*, Baroda-390 007.
7. *The Indian Journal of Labour Economics*, New Delhi-110002.
8. *ISDA Journal*, Thiruvananthapuram-695024.
9. *Gandhi Marg (in Hindi)*, New Delhi-110002.
10. *Indian Journal of Gerontology*, Jaipur-302 004.
11. *Regional Symbiosis*, Kanpur.
12. *Journal of North-East India Council for Social Research*, Shillong-793 003.
13. *Political Economy Journal of India*, 160 017.
14. *Himalayan and Central Asian Studies*, New Delhi-110067.
15. *Punjab Journal of Politics*, Amritsar-143 005.
16. *Gandhi Marg*, New Delhi-110002.
17. *Faultlines: Writings on Conflict and Resolution*, New Delhi-110001.
18. *The Oriental Anthropologist*, Allahabad-110 007.

19. *Indian Anthropologist*, Delhi-110 07.
20. *Vikas Paricharsha*, Lucknow-226016.
21. *Annals*, Delhi-1100 07.
22. *South Asian Anthropologist*, Ranchi-834 012.
23. *Manav (Hindi)*, Aliganj, Lucknow-226024.
24. *Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology*, Amritsar-143 005.
25. *Artha-Vikas*, Vallabh, Vidyanagar-388120.
26. *Psychological Studies*, Delhi-110007.

(B) An ad-hoc Maintenance and Development Grant for the year 2002-03 has been sanctioned to the following Professional Organisations:

**Names of the Professional Organisations of Social Scientists**

1. Centre for Research in Indo-Bangladesh Relations, 107, Jodhpur Park (Ground Floor), Kolkata-770068.
2. Centre for Environment, Social & Economic Research, Post Box No.113, Roorkee-247 667.
3. Indian Sociological Society, 8, Nelson Mandela Road, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110 070.
4. Society for Peace, Security & Development Studies, Univ. of Allahabad, Allahabad-211 002.
5. Marathi Arthashastra Parishad, 1, Kapil Apartments Near Tejas Society, Kothrud, Pune-411 029.
6. The Indian Economic Association, Dept. of Post-Graduate Studies and Research in Economics, Rani Durgawati University, Jabalpur- 482001.
7. South Asian Research Society, 309, Jodhpur Park, Kolkata.s



## REGIONAL CENTRES

THE Regional Centres were established as part of the Council's programme of decentralizing administration, broadbasing social science research, and involving social science institutions in the regions in promoting social science research. Their main roles were defined as follows:

- Represent the ICSSR within the region and spread the message and the programmes of the ICSSR to social scientists in the region;
- Bring the ideas and problems of the social scientists of the region to the notice of the ICSSR for possible action;
- Bring the social scientists of the region closer for promoting social science research within the region; and
- Serve as a link between the social scientists of the region and the national and international community of social scientists.

The ICSSR has six Regional Centres. Their location and coverage are as follows:

- Eastern Regional Centre, Kolkata covering Bihar, Orissa, Sikkim, West Bengal, Jharkhand and the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands;
- Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi

covering Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, Chhattisgarh and Delhi;

- North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong covering Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland and Tripura;
- North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh covering Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab and the Union Territory of Chandigarh;
- Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad covering Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu and the Union Territories of Lakshadweep and Pondicherry;
- Western Regional Centre, Mumbai covering Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa and the Union Territories of Daman and Diu, Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

A number of state governments are providing financial assistance for the activities and programmes of the ICSSR Regional Centres. The Regional Centres have been undertaking the following activities: -

- Promoting documentation and bibliographical work in the regional languages;
- Organizing seminars/workshops/

- conferences in the region; Organizing lectures by distinguished scholars;
- Assisting regional professional associations of social scientists and social science journals in the regional languages;
- Providing low-cost accommodation (wherever possible) to scholars/students visiting the place for library or field work;
- Awarding study grant to scholars for visiting libraries and institutions for academic work;
- Providing photocopying facilities to scholars, especially photocopies of selected articles from journals etc.; and
- Any other activity that may promote social science research in the region and/ or any such activity that may be delegated by the ICSSR.

Regional Centres have developed infrastructure and research support facilities over the years with the funds provided by the ICSSR and by some state governments of the region where they are located. These include hostel/guest house facilities, additional library space, conference halls, seminar rooms and reprographic facilities.

### **Activities**

The Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi acts as a national centre to provide social science material to scholars in Hindi and English. It has funded 18 seminars, three workshops and one symposium during the reporting year.

The Eastern Regional Centre, Kolkata is the national centre for Bengali and Oriya. The Centre enriched its library by adding 175 books and 12 daily newspapers. Four Chinese Scholars from the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Beijing visited the Centre.

The Western Regional Centre, Mumbai has financially supported 13 seminars, three conferences and one workshop. The Centre also supported 9 Ph.D. students under study grant scheme. The Centre subscribed to 18 foreign and 9 Indian Journals.

The North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong has completed few research projects and is currently engaged in six research projects. The Centre funded 27 seminars/workshops/conferences and awarded study grant to seven scholars. The Centre awarded contingency grant to five doctoral scholars. It has brought out *News on North-East* – monthly publication of paper clippings from selected newspapers.

The North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh brought out a Social Science Documentation List on regular basis. It is also preparing an index to current articles covering economic, political and social activities of the region appearing in leading dailies. It has prepared a quarterly index to editorials and news of interest to social scientists appearing in selected Punjabi Language newspapers under the title 'Samajik Vigyan Khabar Suchi'.

Besides, it has also financially supported 22 seminars, and sanctioned study grant to 11 scholars.

The Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad is bringing out a 'Database on Indian Economy' regularly. It has also established 'Government Document Cell' to collect reports of legislatures from Jammu and Kashmir, Punjab, Meghalaya, Sikkim and Karnataka. The Centre financially supported 9 seminars and three workshops. It has also awarded study grants to three scholars.

### **Eastern Regional Centre Kolkata**

The Eastern Regional Centre, Kolkata, continued its normal activities during the period, 2002-03.

### **Guest House**

The Guest House of the Eastern Regional Centre continued to provide accommodation to the scholars who came to Kolkata for their research or to attend seminar/ refresher courses/workshops etc. or for other academic purposes. During this period 98 Scholars were accommodated in the Guest House.

**Study Grant**

During this period the Eastern Regional Centre sanctioned Study Grant to four scholars for their visit to Kolkata to consult material in different libraries/archives etc.

**Research Promotion**

During the period the Eastern Regional Centre sanctioned partial grant of Rs. 10,000/- on 15 November 2002 to Professor P.C. Samanta, Teacher-in-charge of Mahishadal Raj College for the publication of the proceedings volume of their Conference which was held on the 13th & 14th February, 2002.

**Foreign Visitors**

Professors Wei Houkai, Chen Yao, Liu Kai and Zhang Shunhong from the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Beijing, China, visited India as guests of the ICSSR under the Indo-China Cultural Exchange Programme. They came to Kolkata on 17 November 2002 and visited the Centre. During their stay in Kolkata they visited several places of their interest i.e. Victoria Memorial, Indian Museum, Science City, etc. and met several scholars in Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata University, and National Library.

**Library**

During the period under report 175 books were added to the library collection.

Twelve daily newspapers have been acquired during this period.

Usual library services have been organized for the researchers visiting the library from other institutions. During this period 91,424 pages of photocopy materials were supplied to scholars.

**Northern Regional Centre  
New Delhi****Seminars**

1. Sociology of Religion in India, Centre for

the Study of Social Systems, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067, Rs. 8,000.

2. Presentation of Family in Hindi and Sanskrit Writings, Centre for Women's Studies & Development, Faculty of Social Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005, Rs.10,000.
3. Peace Prospects in Kashmir, International Centre of Peace Studies, New Delhi-110049, Rs. 8,000.
2. Applying Sociology for Sustainable Development: Issues and Possibilities, Centre for Applied Sociology, New Delhi-110065, Rs. 8,000.
3. Rethinking Sociology: The Indian Context, Centre for the Study of Social Systems, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067, Rs.10,000.
4. Regional Disparity in China and Future Development, Northern Regional Centre, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067, Rs. 7,000.
5. Human Rights, Globalisation and Development, Human Rights Teaching and Research Programme, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110065, Rs.12,000.
6. Disability and Human Rights, Society for Promotion of Activities for National Development and Nation Building, New Delhi-110029, Rs. 5,000.
7. 35<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Indian Association for American Studies, Indian Association for American Studies, Department of Political Science, M.L. Sukhadia University, Udaipur-313001, Rs.10,000.
8. Developmental Interventions in the Scheduled Area of Rajasthan, Indian Network for Rajasthan Studies, Jaipur-302015, Rs.10,000.
9. 14<sup>th</sup> Grassroots Politics Colloquium on

Tribals and Displacement, Developing Countries Research Centre, University, of Delhi, Delhi-110007, Rs.10,000.

10. Spatial Information System of Natural Resources Management, University, of Delhi, Delhi-110007, Rs.10,000.
11. Building Human Capabilities: Towards a Knowledge Society, Govt. P.G. Arts Commerce College, Bilaspur, Rs.10,000.
12. Decentralised Governance and Rural Development, Gramodaya College and Research Institute, Amarpurkashi, Bilari-202411, Rs. 8,000.
13. CIS: Politics and Economics in the Era of Globalisation, Centre for Russian, Central Asian and European Studies, SIS, JNU, New Delhi-110067, Rs.10,000.
14. Maoist Insurgency and Human Rights in Nepal, Society for Social Empowerment, New Delhi-110018, Rs. 7,000.
15. American and The Muslim World, Centre for American and West European Studies, SIS, JNU, New Delhi-110067, Rs. 9,000.

### **Workshops**

American and The Muslim World, Centre for American and West European Studies, SIS, JNU, New Delhi-110067, Rs. 9,000.

Disability and Education: Retrospect and Prospect, Association of Social Research and Action (ASRA) in collaboration with Jawaharlal Nehru University, JNU Disabled Persons Association, JNU, New Delhi-110067, Rs. 8,000.

Contemporary Politics and History, organized by Archives on Contemporary History, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Rs. 8,000.

### **Symposium**

1. Building Human Capabilities; Towards a Knowledge Society, organized by Government P.G. Arts and Commerce College, Balaspur, Rs.10,000.

## **North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong**

### **Projects Completed**

1. Evaluation of the Programmes of Population and Development Education Cell, C. J. Thomas, NERC- ICSSR.
2. Annotated Bibliography on Labour Studies in North East India, C. J. Thomas, NERC- ICSSR.
3. Changes in the Karbi Anglong Politics, T. Bhattacharjee, Department of Political Science, Assam University, Silchar.
4. Geography of Insurgency in the States of Nagaland and Manipur, R. Gopalakrishnan and C. J. Thomas, NERC-ICSSR.

### **Ongoing Projects**

1. Geography of Insurgency in the State of Manipur and Nagaland.
2. Working Women in Meghalaya with Special Reference to Shillong.
3. State of Political Science Discipline in the State of Nagaland.
4. Assessment of Maternal and Child Health Status: An Anthropological Study Among the Tribals of Meghalaya.
5. Survey of M. Phil. and Ph.D. Theses in Social Sciences.
6. Social Scientists' Register on North East India.

### **Study Grant**

Seven scholars were awarded NERC Study Grant facilities during the current period to consult libraries.

### **Seminars/Workshops/Conferences**

1. Globalization, Employment, Migration and Trends: Relevance for the North Eastern Region of India, Rs. 10,000.
2. Role of Biodiversity and Environmental Strategies in North East India for Sustainable Development, Rs. 10,000.

## REGIONAL CENTRES

3. Traditional Institutions and Democratic Governance in North East India, Rs. 5,000.
4. Maintenance of Environmental and Natural Hazards Management, Rs. 10,000.
5. Buddhists in North East: A Case Study of Arunachal Pradesh, Rs.10,000.
6. Economy and Society in Pre-Colonial North East India, Rs. 10,000.
7. Conference on Emergence of Indigenous Entrepreneurship in North East India: Problems and Prospects, Rs. 10,000.
8. Human Movement: Nepalese in North East India, Rs. 10,000.
9. The Evaluation and Development of Administrative System in Mizoram, Rs.7,000.
10. Research Methodology and GIS Applications in Scientific Research, Rs. 5,000.
11. XXV meeting of the Indian Folklore Congress, Rs. 10,000.
12. National Integration Camp-Cum-Workshop, Rs. 10,000.
13. Parliamentary Democracy in India With Special Reference to North East India, Rs. 5,000.
14. 35 years of Teaching and Research in Sociology in North East India: Its Development and Prospects, Rs.10,000.
15. 12th Annual Conference of the North East India Education Society (NEIES) organised by the Dept. of Education, Arunachal University, at Doimukh, Rs.10,000.
16. The Tais of North East India, Rs.10,000.
17. Conference on Education for the Survival of Human Race, Rs. 10,000.
18. Perspective on Security and Development Issues With Reference to North East India, Rs. 10,000.
19. Verrier Elwin and The Tribes of North East India, Rs. 10,000.
20. Construction of Identities: Global and Local, Rs. 10,000.
21. XXIII Annual Conference of the NEIHA, Rs. 10,000.
22. Agricultural Development and Economic Reforms in the Context of North East India, Rs. 10,000.
23. Public Distribution System in North Eastern States of India, Rs. 15,000.
24. Urban Local Self-Government in Mizoram: Problems and Prospects, Rs. 10,000.
25. Problems of Cultural Diversity: Policy Response and Consequence, Rs. 10,000.
26. Human Rights in the State of Assam, Rs. 10,000.

### Doctoral Fellowships

The following research Scholars of the North Eastern Hill University, have been continuing their research under the centrally sponsored Doctoral Fellowship of the ICSSR and all of them are drawing their fellowship grant through the Centre:

1. Sujata Dutta Hazarika, Department of Sociology, NEHU, Shillong, for her topic on Assimilation of Immigrant Tea Garden Labourers of Assam.
2. Ms. Gita Payal, Department of Sociology, NEHU, Shillong for her topic on Social Dimensions of Child Labour in Andhra Pradesh
3. Ms. Kimkhoihoi Baite, Department of Economics, NEHU, Shillong for her topic on: Tribal Land System and its Impact on the Socio-economic Condition in the State of Manipur.

### Contingency Grant For Doctoral Scholars

The following research scholars were awarded contingency grant of Rs. 5,000 each.

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

---

1. A. S. Yarsa, Department of Commerce, Manipur University, Canchipur for his Ph.D. Thesis on Performance and Evaluation of Fruit Processing Industry in North East India.
2. Benjong Kumba Imchen, Department of Education, Nagaland University, for his Ph. D. Thesis on A Study on Environmental Awareness Among the University Teachers and Students and Their Attitudes Towards Environmental Education in Nagaland.
3. Kedilezo Kikhi, Department of Sociology, NEHU, for his Ph.D. Thesis on A Sociological Study on Educated Unemployed in Nagaland.
4. Sujata Dutta Hazarika, Department of Sociology, NEHU, Shillong for her work on Women Labour of Tea Estates in Upper Assam.
5. Armarjeet Singh, Department of Sociology, NEHU Shillong, Problems of Unemployment.

### Lecture Series

1. Democracy, Violence and Transformation, the Seventh NERC-NEHU Annual Lecture Series by Ajai Sahni, Executive Director, Institute For Conflict Management, New Delhi during April, 2002 at NEHU, Shillong.
2. Antinomies of Democracy, by B.P. Mishra, Centre For Himalayan Studies, North Bengal University, during September 2002 at NEHU, Shillong.
3. The Development State of Economy in the Twentieth Century, the 8 NERC-NEHU Annual Lecture Series by Amiya Kumar Bagchi, Director, Institute for Development Studies of Kolkata at NEHU, Shillong, during 12 and 13 March 2003.
4. A talk on Post Modernism at the Department of Philosophy, by S. C.

Daniel, NEHU for the faculty members, research scholars and the students.

### Books

- *Annual Report* for the year 2001-2002 was published in a booklet form for the first time.
- *The Naga Chronicle* compiled by V. K. Nuh and Edited by Wetshokhrolo Lasuh was published by the Centre through Regency Publications, New Delhi.
- *News on North East – Monthly Paper Clippings from select Newspapers.*
- *Dimensions of Development in Nagaland*, by C.J. Thomas and Gurudas Das (Ed.) Regency Publications, New Delhi.
- *Dimensions of Displaced People in North East India*, C.J. Thomas (Ed.) Regency Publications, New Delhi.

### North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh

The Centre provided financial assistance for the following Seminars:

1. Rethinking Narratives in Cultural Studies, Department of Evening Studies, Punjab University, Chandigarh, Rs. 17,000.
2. Marginalized Groups in North-West India: Changes and Response, Department of Sociology, Punjab University, Chandigarh, Rs. 17,000.
3. Rural Poverty Alleviation Programmes and Sustainable Development in India, Department of Public Administration, Punjab University, Chandigarh, Rs. 17,000.
4. Demographic Dynamism in India with Special Focus on the Census 2002, Department of Geography, Punjab University, Chandigarh, Rs. 15,000.
5. Information Products and Services in Social Sciences, Department of Library

## REGIONAL CENTRES

& Information Science, Punjab University, Chandigarh, Rs. 17,000.

6. Science, Technology & Society (Protohistoric to the Contemporary Period) with special session on North-Western Region, Department of History, Punjab University, Chandigarh, Rs. 17,000.

7. Seminar-cum-Training Workshop on Current Management Practice in Mental Retardation, Department of Education, Punjab University, Chandigarh, Rs. 17,000.

8. Women in Armed Forces: Challenges & Prospects, Department of Defence and Strategic Studies, Punjab University, Chandigarh, Rs. 17,000.

9. Dynamics of India's Security in North-Western Region – Challenges and Responses, Centre for Defence & National Security Studies, Punjab University, Chandigarh, Rs. 17,000.

10. Curriculum Development in Commerce, University Business School, Punjab University, Chandigarh, Rs. 17,000.

11. Quality of Management Education in India: Facing the Challenge of Change, University Business School, Panjab University, Chandigarh, Rs. 17,000.

12. Medieval Poetry and its Social Relevance in the Modern Punjab with special reference to North-Western Region, Dept. of Guru Nanak Sikh Studies, Panjab University, Chandigarh, Rs. 17,000.

13. Role of Media in Society, Department of Mass Communication, Punjab University, Chandigarh, Rs. 20,000.

14. The Relevance of Sports in Modern Society with special reference to North-Western Region, Department of Physical Education, Punjab University, Chandigarh, Rs. 17,000.

15. Problems and Prospects of Small Business in North-Western India, Dept. of Business & Economics, Guru Jambheshwar University, Hissar, Rs. 17,000.

16. Globalization and Political Economy, Sri Guru Gobind Singh College, Sector-26, Chandigarh, Rs. 12,000.

17. Rethinking Women: Culture, Literature and Media, D.A.V. College for Women, Sector – 36, Chandigarh, Rs. 12,000.

18. Rethinking the Strategy for the Industrial Growth in Punjab: Lessons from the 'New' Economics Reforms, D.A.V. College, Sector-10, Chandigarh, Rs. 12,000.

19. Problems & Prospects: Entrepreneurship in North-Western Region, Govt. College, S.A.S. Nagar Mohali, Rs. 12,000.

20. Economic Status of Women in India with special reference to North-Western Region, Dev Samaj College for Women, Sector-45-B, Chandigarh, Rs. 12,000.

21. Women Empowerment in North-Western Region, Master Tara Singh Memorial College For Women, Ludhiana, Rs. 12,000.

22. Exploring Indian Identity in Modern India, Maharana Pratap National (P.G.) College, Mullana (Ambala), Rs. 12,000.

### Series of Lectures by Eminent Social Scientists

The Regional Centre arranges lectures by eminent social scientists in their areas of specialization and on themes of current interest. These series of lectures are based on research work done by the eminent scholars on themes of great academic and practical significance and are materially different from popular public lectures.

During the year 2002-2003, the following scholars delivered lectures:

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

---

1. Participatory Research, Suzanne Speak, 7 April 2002.
2. Ambedkar and his Unfulfilled Dreams, S.K. Thorat, 12 Aug. 2002.
3. Failures of Indian Development Process during the Last Fifty Years, V.R. Panchmukhi, Chairman, ICSSR, 5 Sep. 2002.
4. Political Islam: Yesterday, Today & Tomorrow, J.P.S. Oberoi, 13 Sept. 2002.
5. Qualitative Approach to Social, Science Research: Theory and Practice, Suzanne Speak, Peter Kellett and K.C. Kaistha, 11 Oct. 2002.
6. Role of Dr. Ambedkar in Commerce and Economics, Om Prakash, 13 Nov. 2002.
7. Stress Management, Jitendra Mohan, 27 Nov. 2002.
8. Administrative Reforms and Sustainable Economic Growth, Binayak Ray, 12 Dec. 2002.
9. Towards a Theory of Corruption and its Eradication, S.L. Sharma, 11-13, March 2003.

### Study Grants

The Centre sanctioned study grants to 11 scholars.

### Photocopying Services

The Regional Centre is providing photocopying services to the students, researchers and members of the faculty visiting ICSSR Library and Panjab University Library at nominal rates. It is a very popular service and is extensively used by the scholars. Requests for photocopies of articles in social science journals from outstationed scholars are also catered to. During the period under report 64,000 documents were photocopied.

### Seminar-cum-Guest House Complex

1. The facilities of the seminar rooms in the

complex were provided to 165 social science/science departments of the Panjab University, and Punjab, Haryana, U.T. of Chandigarh and Central Government departments for holding seminars/conferences/workshops etc.

2. The guest house of the Centre continued to provide accommodation to research scholars and social scientists coming to Chandigarh for their research and other academic purposes. During the period under report 1,250 scholars have availed themselves of the accommodation facilities.

### Library

1. The Library of the Regional Centre subscribes to 45 social science journals including 20 from abroad, covering the major social science areas. Most of these journals are not being subscribed to by the Panjab University Library and other major libraries of the region. The Centre, in addition, receives some journals from the National Social Science Documentation Centre of the ICSSR.

The Centre brings out a *Social Science Documentation List* on a regular basis. The list includes articles in the various journals being received by the Regional Centre's Library. During the period under reporting *Social Science Documentation List* Volume 14 (1 & 2), published half-yearly pertaining to the year 2001 was released and distributed to various social science departments and colleges in the region & Volume 15 (No. 1) for the first half of 2002 is under process. The Centre has been preparing bibliographies on current topics covering different areas/themes for use of researchers, scholars and members of the faculty of the universities and colleges of the region.

2. The Centre is preparing an index to current articles covering economic, political and social activities of the region

appearing in the leading dailies. The clippings of these articles are available to the users in the Library. During the year 2002- 2003, the Centre has brought out *Social Science News Index* Volume 8(3 & 4) and 9 (1 & 2) covering the period from April 2002 to March 2003. Work on Volume 9 No.3 is in progress.

3. The Regional Centre has prepared a quarterly index to editorials and news of interest to social scientists, appearing in select Punjabi language newspapers under the title *Samajik Vigyan Khabar Suchi*. This index was launched in January 2001, and the first issue covering the period October – December 2000 was released on the occasion. The index is now in its third year and four issues covering the period April 2002 – March 2003 were released during the period under review.

4. The Centre received 114 books from the National Social Science Documentation Centre during the year.

The Centre has been continuously providing financial assistance for organizing 'theme oriented seminars' both at the university and college level in the region. During the year 2002- 2003, the Centre on the recommendations of the Seminar Grant Committee has sanctioned grant for 22 seminars to Social Science Departments/Colleges of the region.

2. Security Issues in South Asia: Alternative Perspectives, Coalition for Nuclear Disarmament and Peace, Hyderabad, Rs. 10,000.

3. Explorations in Environmental History of Andhra Desa, 17<sup>th</sup> Century to The First half of 20<sup>th</sup> Century, Department of History, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Rs. 5,000.

4. Globalization: Indian State and Educational Pursuits, Department of Sociology, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Rs. 8,000.

5. Women's Rights and Changing Roles at Hyderabad, Department of Sociology, Osmania University, College for Women, Rs. 5,000.

6. Economic Reforms and Indian Economy: A Development Experience, Department of Economics, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Rs. 8,000.

7. Inter-linkages of Bribery Market with Crime, Politics, and Ecological Development, Department of Economics, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, Rs. 5,000.

8. Regional Development and Spatial Information Technologies, Department of Geography, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Rs. 5,000.

9. E-Governance Initiatives in India: Opportunities and Challenges, Department of Public Administration, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Rs. 5,000.

### **Southern Regional Centre Hyderabad**

The Centre provided financial assistance to organize the following Seminars and Workshops:

#### **Seminars**

1. The Police – The Expectations and Realities, Department of Public Administration, Railway Degree College, Secunderabad, Rs. 3,000.

#### **Workshops**

1. Workshop on Research Methodology Course, Institute of Management of Education and Research, Belgaum, Rs. 12,000.

2. National Workshop on 'Tax Reforms in India' on December 20, 2002, Department of Commerce, Nizam College, Hyderabad, Rs. 5,000.

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

---

3. Research Methodology Workshop in Social Sciences, Department of Political Science, Osmania University, Rs. 8,000.

### Lecture Series

Prof. Rasheeduddin Khan Memorial Lecture on Friday, 19<sup>th</sup> April 2002 at ICSSR Hall, Hyderabad.

### Visits to Southern Regional Centre

1. Visit of Prof. V.R. Panchamukhi, Chairman, ICSSR, New Delhi on 2<sup>nd</sup> July, 2002.
2. Visit of Shri Bhaskar Chatterjee, IAS, Member Secretary, ICSSR, New Delhi on 23<sup>rd</sup> August 2002.
3. Visit of Shri Bhaskar Chatterjee, IAS, Member Secretary, ICSSR, New Delhi on 19-20th December 2002.
4. Visit of the Review Committee of ICSSR, New Delhi on 12-13<sup>th</sup> January 2003 at Hyderabad.

### Study Grants

Three study grants were sanctioned by the centre to consult libraries.

### Library

Database on Indian Economy: The Southern Regional Centre, ICSSR has initiated the project of building a rich data of Indian Economy by acquiring and storing all vital documents relating to different aspects of Indian Economy. Important indices, abstracts, and background material relating to Indian Economy are now being received at the Regional Centre. By adding some more important documents relating to facets not covered so far, the Centre intends to strengthen this database.

The main sources of this database are the documents that are brought out by the Centre for Monitoring Indian Economy, Mumbai. The Centre subscribes for this service by paying Rs.10,000 annually. This data is useful not only to the scholars in Economics but also to the

scholars in other social science disciplines. So far the Centre has received 662 Volumes upto 31 March 2003.

**Government Document Cell:** The Government document cell established four years back has been receiving reports of legislatures from Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Meghalaya, Sikkim and Karnataka. Efforts are being made to acquire the following materials.

- a. Reports of legislative committees, corporations and other agencies;
- b. Budget papers and;
- c. Publications of Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

### Journals and Newspapers

At present the library subscribes to 21 English Journals, 4 Telugu journals, and 4 Urdu journals. Selected newspapers published in Andhra Pradesh and other states are also received. In addition, the Centre received a good number of publications from NASSDOC, New Delhi.

### Computers

The Centre has computer facilities of Pentium III with Internet facilities. Two Computers PC 386 and 486 are also in use.

### Other Services

#### Guidance to Research Scholars

Many research scholars from Hyderabad and other places approach the SRC, ICSSR for guidance on their research activity in terms of reading materials, bibliographies, documentation lists, formulation of research proposals, construction of questionnaires etc. The Centre provided such assistance to quite a few scholars during the year under review.

#### Dissemination of Information on Research Grants and Fellowships Awarded by ICSSR

At the request of several heads of social science institutes and Andhra University, social science departments, the Centre took out

mimeographed copies of ICSSR scheme of research grants and fellowships and distributed to all social science departments of southern universities and to institutes of research and training in social sciences.

### Facilities Available

#### (a) *Guesthouse*

The SRC has a well-furnished guest house which provides accommodation to scholars who were awarded study grants to consult libraries on modest rates.

#### (b) *Conference Hall*

The Regional Centre has a well-furnished conference hall which can accommodate 120 people with a fixed public address system. The conference hall is in good demand for organizing seminars and workshops by various departments and institutions of the Osmania University.

#### (c) *Committee Room*

The Regional Centre has a Committee Room of the size 20' x 30'.

#### (d) *Projectors and Tape Recorders*

The Regional Centre has a slide projector and an overhead projector. There is a tape recorder in the Centre which is used for recording lectures, seminar proceedings etc.

### Western Regional Centre Mumbai

The following different activities were undertaken by the Centre which mainly include: (i) visits of foreign scholars, (ii) organisation of workshops, seminars, courses in research methodology and arranging of special lectures, (iii) awarding study grant to scholars doing research for Ph. D or D. Litt. degree in social sciences, (iv) the acquisition of theses and (v) the acceptance of personal and institutional libraries on a deposit/gift basis.

The following seminars/conferences/workshop were supported by the Centre:

### Seminars

1. Educational Problems of the VJ/VT, Indian Institute of Education, Pune, 17-18 June, 2002, Rs. 15,000.
2. Educational Progress of the SC/ST Since Independence: A State Level Scenario, 14-15 May, 2002, Rs.10,000.
3. Development where Disabled Matter, 24-25 August, 2002, Rs. 9,000.
4. Status of Civil Society in the Present Context of Gujarat', 29-30 Aug, 2002, Rs.15,000.
5. Dynamics of Regional Inequalities in India, 15-17 Nov, 2002, Rs. 15,000.
6. Managing the Urban Fringe of Indian Cities, Institute of Indian Geographers, Pune University, 27-29 Nov, 2002, Rs. 15,000.
7. Impact of Globalisation on Labour, Dept. of Economics, SNDT University, Mumbai, 26<sup>th</sup> Nov, 2002 , Rs. 10,000.
8. Occupational Health of Women, Dept. of Psychology, SNDT University, Mumbai, 4-5 December, 2002, Rs. 8,000.
9. Social Implications of India's Economic Reforms, Dept. of Sociology, Marathwada University, Aurangabad, 17-18 January, 2003, Rs. 10,000.
10. Social Dimensions of Economic Reforms, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, 29-30 January, 2003, Rs. 18,000.
11. Women and Globalisation, Sophia College, Mumbai, 4 March, Rs. 8,000.
12. Development in Post Independent India, Shivaji University, 10-11 March, Rs. 15,000.
13. Indo-Pak Relations during the Post Pokhran II Period, Dept. of Political Science, Gujarat University, 27-28 March, 2003, Rs. 15,000.

### Conferences

1. Annual Conference of the Marathi Tatvajnyana Parishad, Pune – 17-19 Nov, 2002 – Rs. 10,000.

2. 26<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Marathi Arthashastra Parishad at Vaidyanath College, Parli, 17-19 Nov, 2002, Rs. 10,000.
3. Uses of Water – Vengurla Taluka Pani Parishad, Khardekar College, Vengurla -18th February, 2003, Rs. 7,000.

### Workshop

Remote Sensing and its Application to Landuse Studies, Dept. of Geography, Mumbai University, 31 Jan to 1 February 2003, Rs. 7,000.

### Public Lecture

Dr. A.R. Desai Memorial Lecture by R.S. Sharma, noted Historian, Dept. of Sociology, University of Mumbai held on 26 February, 2003

### Grant to Social Science Journal

Publication grant towards the publication of quarterly Journal *Bharatiya Itihas Ani Sanskruti* to the Itihas Samshodhan Mandal, Mumbai, Rs. 5,000.

### Publication Grant

Publication grant to P.P. Shirodkar, Ex-Director of Archives, Goa for his project on the Biography of Honourable Jagannath Shankershet in English, Rs. 5,000.

### Foreign Visitors

During the year under report, three foreign scholars visited the Centre:

1. A delegation of four scholars from China, 20 to 24 November, 2002 as guests of the ICSSR under the Indo-China Cultural Exchange Programme. They included Prof Wei Houkai, Prof. Chen Yao, Prof Liu Kai, Inst. of Ind. Economics, CASS and Prof. Zhang Shunhong, Institute of World History, Beijing, China.
2. Prof Fang Guangchang and Ms Qiu Yonghui from the Institute of World Religions, Beijing from 30 November to 5 December, 2002.

### Visit of the ICSSR Review Committee

In the Research Institutes' Committee meeting held on 22 January 2002 while discussing the issue relating to the status of the regional centres, the Committee authorized the Member Secretary to frame appropriate guidelines for them. In pursuance of this decision, the secretariat framed a draft Memorandum of Association (MOA) and Rules and Regulations for the regional centres.

In pursuance of this aforesaid decision, the Chairman, ICSSR constituted a Review Committee comprising of the following:

Dr. T. S. Papola, Dr. L.K. Deshpande, Dr. Indra Deva and Shri Bhaskar Chatteerjee, Member Secretary of the ICSSR or his nominee.

Accordingly, the Review Committee visited the WRC on 9 and 10 January, 2003 to assess the performance of the Regional Centre and to identify functions for the Regional Centres. Dr. Ranjit Sinha, Director, ICSSR and Dr. S.V. Khandewale, Dy. Director, ICSSR also visited the Centre.

### Study Grants

Under the Study Grant scheme of the Centre, nine doctoral scholars visited Mumbai to consult libraries for their research work.

### Hostel

During the year, 1,620 scholars availed themselves of the hostel facilities provided by the Centre.

### Conference Hall

The ICSSR conference hall was extensively used by the various university departments and other academic institutions for conducting lectures, seminars, workshops, meetings, etc.

### Library

During the period under review, the Centre subscribed to 27 journals: 18 foreign and 9 Indian.

**REGIONAL CENTRES**

**Final Allocation and Disbursement of Grants to the Regional Centres  
During the year 2002-2003 Under Non-Plan and Plan**

		NON-PLAN		PLAN		PLAN (NR)		Total Disburse- ment 4+6+8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
S. No.	Name of the Research Institute	Allocation	Disburs- ement	Allocation	Disburs- ement	Allocation	Disbursement	
1	WRC, Mumbai	17	18.5	10	10		28.5	
2	ERC, Kolkata	10	11.5	7	7		18.5	
3	SRC, Hyderabad	20	22	8	8	0.4	30.4	
4	NWRC, Chandigarh	24	26.99*	4	4	0.5	31.49	
5	NRC, New Delhi	4	4.5	21	21		25.5	
6	NERC, Shillong	16	16.5	8	8	25.9	50.4	
<b>TOTAL (RC)</b>		<b>91</b>	<b>99.99</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>184.79</b>	
Others:					14.46		14.46	
Review Committee								

\* Amount released for retirement benefits also included.

**Quantitative Information on Research Output of the  
Regional Centres During the Year 2002-2003**

S. No.	Name of Centre	Study Grant Selected for Award	Study Grant Awarded	Grants for Programmes	Lectures	Grants to Professional Organization	Hostel and Guest House Facility Availed	Staff
1.	WRC, Mumbai	16	9	17	1	1	1620	15
2.	ERC, Kolkata	4	4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	98	10
3.	SRC, Hyderabad	3	3	12	1	N.A.	292	14
4.	NWRC, Chandigarh	11	11	22	9	N.A.	1250	19
5.	NRC, New Delhi	N.A.	N.A.	21	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3
6.	NERC, Shillong	12	7	26	4	5	150	13

N.A. implies 'Not available'

## RESEARCH INSTITUTES

THE Indian Council of Social Science Research provides maintenance and development grants to 27 research Institutes. Sponsoring of research institutes outside the scope of the University Grants Commission has been one of the major programmes of the Council in enlarging the base of social science knowledge, improving the quality of research, and promoting an interdisciplinary perspective. These institutes constitute an important mechanism for implementing the Council's policy of dispersal of research talents and building up of research capabilities in the different regions of the country, particularly in the areas where social science research is not yet well developed.

The Council is trying to implement the recommendations of the Review Committee of Research Institutes particularly in regard to the renewal of the faculty, upgrading of infrastructure and research facilities and encouraging areas of research beyond traditional academic boundaries. However, due to financial constraints, the required level of funding to Institutes could not be provided.

Research institutes have established close links with the scholars in the region as well as elsewhere through various activities such as seminars, workshops and training and consultancy programmes. Some of the institutes are closely associated with national

and state level planning and development agencies, and have thereby strengthened the links between research and policy making.

Each institute determines its own direction of research, which includes a wide spectrum of subjects related to agricultural and rural development, industrial structure and growth, income distribution and poverty, employment and wages, inter-regional differences in levels of development, education, health, nutrition, problems of weaker sections of society including women, energy, technology, ecology and environment, and social, cultural and institutional aspects of development. Thus, research studies have generated substantial empirical knowledge of the structure of Indian economy, polity and society and their dynamics both at the national and regional levels.

During the last five years 1,263 research projects have been completed by the institutes, while 1,886 are ongoing. These cover a wide spectrum of issues relating to areas that are already mentioned above. What is more significant in these efforts is that they are not only interdisciplinary in character, but also focus on regional and local problems. In this process, they have become centres of research for the region's specific issues and have greatly contributed to an awareness of the nature of development problems and potential of the country as a whole.

In terms of publications, the institutes have brought out 528 books and 1,035 working papers during the last five years.

Another important activity, that has been given importance by the Council, is the training of young social scientists by the research institutes through M.Phil. and Ph.D. programmes, and workshops and seminars. During the last five years, 131 Ph.Ds. have been produced and 1,073 scholars have been working on their Ph.D. The Council can legitimately take pride in its role in promoting the research and training efforts made by the research institutes. 249 projects were completed in these institutes during the year under report. The total number of ongoing studies at the end of the year was 413.

Research institutes disseminate the results of their research studies in the form of published books, mimeographs, working/occasional papers, etc. During the year, the number of books published was 97 and that of mimeographs, working/occasional papers and articles were 825.

The institutes also undertake training of young social scientists and assist fresh researchers in designing and conducting their research. To this end, doctoral fellowships have been provided to these institutes. Some of the institutes have been assisting in teaching and training programmes for M.Phil. and Ph.D. students. In addition, as per the Council's policy, they participate in postgraduate teaching, research guidance in the universities and also involve the university teachers in their research programmes. 32 scholars working under the guidance of the faculties of the research institutes were awarded Ph.D. degrees. 30 scholars submitted their doctoral dissertations and 143 scholars were working at the research institutes. 661 seminars and workshops were held during 2002-2003.

The focus of the **A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna**, is on development with particular reference to problems of Bihar and

the eastern region. Its approach to development emphasises on community initiative. A number of studies related to poverty alleviation, rural development, child development, economic policy, SC/ST studies, role of women and their status in society, impact of changing technology, social stratification and agriculture, political economy of the State, etc., have been undertaken by the institute. During the period, 10 studies were completed while 9 were in progress. Two books and 14 articles were published by the faculty in various journals and edited books. Also, the institute brought out its journal, *Social and Economic Studies*. Two Ph.D. scholars completed their research and one scholar is pursuing his Post Doctoral Research. Twelve were working for the same.

Public policy in human development, agrarian economy, labour and development technology, natural resource management, community irrigation, violence against women, banking sector reforms, labour and development, macro economic adjustment policies, population and land use, agrarian reforms and land distribution experiences, etc., get priority in the research activities of the **Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram**. 43 studies were completed while work on 37 studies is in progress. Three students were awarded Ph.D., and 34 were working for their Ph.D. degrees. Three books were published and 16 working papers were brought out. The faculty also contributed 41 research papers in journals and edited books. The Centre conducted 104 lectures, seminars and workshops.

The research activities of the **Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad** revolve around the economic and social problems of Andhra Pradesh. During the year, the centre concentrated its work on irrigation management, tribal development programmes, health sector reforms, sustainable development frameworks, solid waste

management system, agriculture, social security, poverty alleviation, resettlement and rehabilitation, and employment. The Centre completed 8 research projects and 20 studies were in progress. In addition, the faculty published 42 research papers and brought out three working papers. Two scholars were awarded Ph.D. degrees and four submitted their thesis. The centre also organised three seminars and one workshop.

The main activities of the **Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad**, were centred on cost and financing of elementary education, girl literacy, health indicators, economics of shifting from tobacco, financial management of operation blackboard, trade and environment and community contribution to development of education. During the period under review, the institute completed six studies and seven projects were at various stages of completion. One scholar was awarded Ph.D., one scholar submitted his Ph.D. and seven are pursuing their research. The Centre organised two seminars.

The focus of studies of the **Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi**, was on problems of governance, security policy, policies of migration and demographic change, politics and progress of decentralisation, future of urbanisation, economic liberalisation, social violence, globalisation, diplomacy and national security, etc. During the year, the Centre completed six studies and 15 were at various stages of completion. The faculty published five books and 12 monographs. The Centre also organised 36 seminars/workshops during the year.

The **Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh**, conducts research on population rehabilitation, education and development, migration, urban development, impact of women-specific schemes, model village plan, reproductive and child health, etc. During the year, the Centre

completed two studies and seven were at various stages of completion. In addition, the centre organised 60 lectures/seminars and training programmes during the year. Three books and 13 research papers were published by the faculty.

Research at the **Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad**, has been primarily on educational incentive schemes, adult literacy, conservation of eco-system, impact of industrialisation on peripheral economy, women workers and development, contribution of informal manufacturing sector, and economy, functioning of salt industry in Gujarat and investment in dry land region. During the year, the institute completed four research projects and eight studies were in progress. The faculty of the institute published 30 research papers, 11 monographs and two books. The Institute organized six workshops.

The **Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata**, continued to concentrate its work on economic and social problems of society. Among the projects that received major attention were impact of globalisation on Indian economy, industrial finance, urban popular culture, problems of under-investment in small scale industries, evaluation of refugee settlements, and rumour and communal conflict in Bengal. During the year, five studies were in progress. The Centre published five books and brought out one occasional paper. During the period, 32 workshops/lectures were organised. Three students submitted their Ph.D. theses, and five were working for the same. The faculty published 16 research papers and articles in reputed journals in India and abroad.

The main concerns of research at the **Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi**, have been democratic politics and its future, politics of culture and politics of knowledge, peace security and economic cooperation for growth, ethnicity and diversity, political system

and voting behaviour, violence, ethnicity and diversity, disaster management, and paradigm of national security. During the year four studies were completed and 37 studies were in progress. The Centre published six books. The Centre also organised 63 seminars/talks/lectures/discussions.

The focus of research activities of **Council for Social Development, Hyderabad**, has been on pathology of poverty, panchayati raj institutions, human development, industrial clusters, and evaluation of post-literacy programme. During the period under report, the council completed seven projects and eight were ongoing. The council faculty published 18 research articles. The Council published one book and organized one seminar.

**The Centre for Women's Development Studies, Delhi**, since its inception, has undertaken research-cum-action projects. During the period, priority areas of the Centre were crimes against women, changing political role of tribal women, kinship and marriage alliance, gender and reproductive behaviour, gender construction in the media, matrimony, caste and gender, food security and sustainable livelihood, human rights, gender and violence in India. Four studies were completed, 18 were in progress and one book was published by the Centre. In addition, the Centre continued to publish its journal. The centre also organised seven workshops and seminars. The faculty members published three articles and five occasional papers.

The research work carried out by **Girl Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow**, was focused on rural informal credit market, evaluation of national programme of nutritional support, literacy, rehabilitation, agriculture and rural development, land reforms, regional dualism, tenancy situation, industries and physical infrastructure especially irrigation, power and road transport, etc. During the year, the institute completed 9 studies while 11 were in progress. The institute brought out 9

monographs and two books. In addition, the institute conducted three seminars/workshops. The Institute has three research scholars pursuing Ph.D.

Emphasis of the **G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad**, during the year was on total literacy campaign, cultural continuity and change, problems of the aged, elimination of child labour, public distribution system, etc. During the period the institute completed two research projects while 12 were in progress. The institute organized seven seminars/lectures. Besides, three books and 48 papers/articles in journals and edited books were published. Two students were working for their Ph.D. degree and one has been awarded.

Research activities of the **Centre for Social Studies, Surat**, related to the ethnography of malaria, child labour, social consequences of drought, dalits and social conflict, communal violence, tribal migration, urban health schemes, gender issues, and panchayati raj and people's participation. During the period, 9 studies were completed and 10 were in progress. The centre continued to publish its journal *Arthat*. It published 17 books and 17 monographs. The faculty brought out five research papers in different journals. In addition, the Centre organised 75 seminars/workshops during the year. Five students are doing Ph.D.

The research programme of the **Indian Institute of Education, Pune**, was focused on studies on perceptions and viewpoints on education, implementation of operation blackboard, non-formal education for sustainable development, and alternatives in school education. During the year, four studies were completed and 8 were in progress. The institute's quarterly journal *Shikshan Ani Samaj* in Marathi continued to be published. Four scholars were pursuing Ph.D. The institute organised two seminars/workshops and conferences. The Institute brought out 9 occasional papers and the faculty published

16 research papers and articles in reputed journals.

**The Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore**, undertakes research on tax reforms, gender studies, dalit studies, institutional development, employment, agriculture, irrigation, family welfare, management, health, panchayati raj, decentralised governance, etc. The institute focused on studies such as quantitative restrictions on agricultural import, national watershed development programme, cropping pattern, analysis of biodiversity conservation, regional disparities, and education and development. During the year 19 studies were completed, 19 were at different stages of completion. The institute published five books. In addition, 47 important papers/articles by the faculty were published in important Indian and foreign journals and newspapers. The institute also brought out its Journal, *Journal of Social and Economic Development*. It conducted 81 seminars/workshops. Four students are pursuing their Ph.D.

The thrust area of research at the **Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi** has been on emerging information and communication technologies in promoting and disseminating social science research. The institute mainly focused on social safety net, saving and investment of corporate sector trends in India's external trade, and squatters and the state. During the period, two research projects were completed and four were in progress. The institute published six working papers and five research articles. The institute has created a multimedia Centre with an aim to combine new technologies and create linkages between different researchers and institutions. The Institute organized three seminars.

The research work undertaken by the **Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur**, is related to market and institutional mechanism, health studies, literacy and development, credit and

rural industrialisation, globalisation and cultural imperialism, financing of elementary education and panchayati raj. During the year, 19 studies were completed, 22 were in progress. It conducted 69 seminars/ workshops/lectures and training courses. The institute brought out two books, 91 research articles/papers, two monographs and 9 occasional papers.

Research activities of the **Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi** relate to small scale industry, change in irrigated agriculture, institutional credit to agriculture, forestry, urban poverty, planning and forecasting, illegal drug market, reproductive health, demographic transition, secularism, trade liberalisation, growth in Indian industry, etc. The institute completed 60 research studies, and 95 studies were in progress. During the year, 8 books and 136 papers were published by the faculty in various journals. The institute organised 29 seminars/workshops/lectures. It published 13 discussion /occasional papers and 61 monographs. Two scholars were awarded Ph.D. and 16 were working for the same.

**The Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad**, has conducted studies on restructuring of public sector enterprises, janma bhoomi programme, social safety net for VAS, biotechnology in India, poverty initiative programme, marketing strategies, and disinvestment of public sector units. The institute provides courses on MBD (PE) and PGDCS. The institute completed six research studies while three were in progress. During the year, 9 books and 12 research articles were published. In addition, the institute organised 15 training programmes and workshops. Two scholars submitted Ph.D. and seven were pursuing their work.

**The Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati**, was established to promote research on issues relating to the economy and society of Assam and other states of the north-eastern region. The thrust areas of research identified by the

## RESEARCH INSTITUTES

---

institute, revolve around demographic transformation, economic history, tribal studies, women empowerment programme, labour market, ecology and environment, and participatory democracy in panchayati areas. The institute completed seven research projects and seven studies were in progress. Two books and 29 research papers were published. Besides, the institute also organised seven seminars/workshops during the year. Four scholars are pursuing their Ph.D.

**The Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai**, focused on subjects such as gender and employment, water conservation management, land reforms, women and electoral politics, environment and social transformation. During the year, one study was completed, 13 were in progress. One scholar was awarded Ph.D. and four are pursuing their doctoral research. The institute brought out 9 books and 10 working papers. The faculty also contributed 10 articles in edited books and journals. The institute conducted 25 seminars/lectures and workshops during the year.

The research focus of the **Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneshwar**, Orissa, covers subjects such as girl literacy, public health, anti-poverty programme, rehabilitation, women empowerment, Orissa economy, functioning of welfare schemes, forest and livelihood, and impact of super cyclone. During the period under review, the Centre completed 9 studies while 13 were in progress. The Centre also organised 4 conferences / seminars/ workshops. One scholar was awarded Ph.D.

The major activities of the **Sardar Patel Institute of Social and Economic Research, Ahmedabad**, during the year were sustainable development framework, women development activities, investment in non-form sector, water resource use in India, diversification of Indian agriculture, etc. Seven new projects were undertaken and one was completed. The institute brought out a biannual journal in

English and another in Gujarati. Six books, 15 monographs and six working papers were also published. Besides, three seminars/lectures were organised. One scholar was awarded Ph.D. degree. Fourteen new scholars were registered for the same.

**The Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain**, undertakes interdisciplinary research in social sciences with special emphasis on the problems of Madhya Pradesh and the neighbouring regions. Researches during the period covered subjects on tribal development, panchayati raj system, rehabilitation, working women, rural development, and information technology. During the year, the institute completed four projects and seven were at various stages of completion. Three books were published. The institute published its own journal *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences*. The institute organised 9 seminars/workshops and special lectures. Twelve scholars were pursuing their work for Ph.D. The faculty of the institute published 14 research papers/articles in journals and brought out two monographs.

The main research activities of **Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow**, during the year were social segregation and accessibility, girl infanticide, occupational mobility and social change, panchayati raj and development of scheduled castes, rehabilitation of scavengers, and value crises among scheduled castes and Buddhists. During the year three studies were completed while 11 were in progress. Eleven scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree 18 submitted their theses and 21 were working on the Ph.D. programme. During the year, two books were published. The faculty also contributed seven articles in different journals. Besides, it conducted 14 seminars/lectures during the year.

Grant to **Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi** is suspended under instructions from the Government of India since August 1999. Hence there is no Annual Report.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH**

**Quantitative Information on Research Output of the Research Institutes  
During the Year 2002-2003**

S. No.	Name of Research Institute	Projects Completed	Projects Ongoing	Awarded Ph.D. Degree	Sub-mitted Thesis	On-going Ph.D. Thesis	Books Published	Published Research Papers/ Articles	Monographs/ Mimeo-graphs	Working/ Occasional Papers	Seminars/ Workshops & Lectures	Staff Strength Faculty	Staff Strength Others
1.	ISEC, Bangalore	19	19	6	-	4	5	47	-	-	81	14	15
2.	CDS, Thiruvananthapuram	43	37	3	-	34	3	41	-	16	104	28	49
3.	CSSS, Kolkata	11	19	-	3	5	5	16	-	1	32	-	-
4.	GIS, Varanasi												
5.	ANSIIS, Patna	10	9	2	-	1	2	14	-	-	-	17	34
6.	IPE, Hyderabad	6	3	-	2	7	9	12	-	7	15	15	40
7.	IEG, Delhi	60	95	2	2	16	8	136	61	13	29	34	94
8.	CSDS, Delhi	4	37	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	63	19	26
9.	CSS, Surat	9	10	-	-	5	17	5	17	-	75	11	34
10.	MIDS, Chennai	1	13	1	-	4	9	10	-	10	25	26	34
11.	IIE, Pune	4	8	-	-	4	-	16	-	9	2	12	15
12.	GIDS, Lucknow	9	11	-	-	3	2	-	9	-	3	16	32
13.	CPR, New Delhi	6	15	-	-	-	5	-	12	-	36	37	36
14.	SPIE&SR, Ahmedabad	1	7	1	-	14	6	-	15	6	3	12	48
15.	GBPSSI, Allahabad	2	12	1	-	2	3	48	-	-	7	9	12
16.	CSD, Hyderabad	7	8	-	-	-	1	18	-	-	1	9	12
17.	IDS, Jaipur	19	22	-	-	-	2	91	2	9	69	22	27
18.	CRRID, Chandigarh	2	7	-	-	-	3	13	-	-	60	32	76
19.	CWDS, New Delhi	4	18	-	-	-	1	3	-	5	7	19	26
20.	CESS, Hyderabad	8	20	2	4	-	-	42	-	3	3	22	26
21.	NKCCDS, Bhubaneshwar	9	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	12	17
22.	GIDR, Ahmedabad	4	8	-	-	-	2	30	11	-	7	9	23
23.	ISID, New Delhi	2	4	1	-	-	-	5	-	6	3	11	24
24.	OKDISC & D, Guwahati	7	7	-	-	4	2	29	-	-	7	5	10
25.	CMDR, Dharwad	6	7	1	1	7	1	-	14	-	2	10	16
26.	BANISS, Mhow	3	11	11	18	21	2	7	-	-	14	6	68
27.	MPISSR, Ujjain	4	7	-	-	12	3	14	2	-	9	9	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>260</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>802</b>



## Appendices





**APPENDIX – 1**  
**List of Members of the Council**

**Panchamukhi, Prof. V.R.**

Chairman  
Indian Council of Social Science Research  
Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, JNU Institutional Area  
New Delhi-110067  
Tel: (O) 26179679 (R) 55454865  
Fax: (O) 26162516  
E-mail:vadirajp@hotmail.com

**Tripathi, Shri S. K.**

Secretary  
Department of Secondary & Higher Education  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
Room No. 128, 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhawan,  
New Delhi-110 001  
Tel: (O) 23386451 (R) 26870585  
Fax: 23385807  
E-mail:secy\_she@sb.nic.in

**Banthia, Shri J.K.**

Registrar General and Census Commissioner,  
India  
Ministry of Home Affairs  
2-A, Mansingh Road, New Delhi-110001.  
Tel: (O) 23383761 (R) 24101855  
Fax: 23383145  
E-mail: orgindia@vsnl.net

**Reddy, Dr. C. Gopal**

Secretary  
Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment  
Room No. 604, "A" Wing, Shastri Bhawan  
New Delhi-110 001  
Tel: (O) 23382683 (R) 26886377  
Fax: 23385180  
E-mail:secywel@sansad.nic.in

**Pipersenia, Shri V. K.**

Financial Adviser  
Department of Secondary & Higher Education  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
Room No. 215, 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhawan  
New Delhi-110 001  
Tel: (O) 23382696 (R) 23384699  
Fax: 23070668  
E-mail: vpkindia@rediffmail.com

**Sinha, Shri N.K.**

Secretary  
Planning Commission  
Room No. 241, Yojana Bhawan  
Parliament Street,  
New Delhi-110 001  
Tel: (O) 23096574, 23096575  
(R) 23387947  
E-mail: nksinha@yojana.nic.in

**Atal, Professor Yogesh**

D-224, Seema Sadan,  
Sushant Lok, Phase-I,  
Gurgaon-122002 (Haryana)  
(R) Ph.: 95124-2385688 / 95124-5041785  
Fax: 95124-2386775  
Mobile : 98102-67557  
E-mail: yogatal@yahoo.com

**Avasthi, Professor Abha**

A-1, Sector-B, Basant Vihar, Aliganj,  
Lucknow-226020 (U.P)  
Ph.:0522-2374239  
E-mail: abhasoc@hotmail.com

**Bajaj, Dr. Jitendra K.**

Centre for Policy Studies  
27, Rajasekhara Street, Mylapore,  
Chennai-600004, Tamil Nadu  
(O) Ph.: 044-28473802/28474352  
(R) 044-28472611  
E-mail: policy@vsnl.com  
*Delhi Address:*  
B-43 Express Apartments, Delhi-110096

**Chaturvedi, H.E. Shri T.N.**

Governor of Karnataka  
Raj Bhawan, Bangalore-560001,  
Karnataka  
Tel. (O) 080-2254101-9  
(R) 080-2382002  
Fax: 2258150  
E-mail: rbblr@vsnl.com

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

---

**Chaudhari, Professor Umrao Singh**

103, Vishnupuri Annexe,  
Indore-452017 (M.P.)  
Tel. (R) 0731-2361683

E-mail: uschaudhari@hotmail.com

**Res. Address:**

K-404, Shalimar Township, A-B Road, Indore-452010 (M.P.)  
Tel: (R) 0731-5034334

**Chhipa, Professor Mohan Lal**

Head, Department of Economics  
M.D.S. University,  
Ajmer-305001,  
Rajasthan.  
Ph.: 0145-2787056 Ext.258  
Fax: 0145-2787049  
E-mail: mchhipa@rediffmail.com

**Res. Address:**

Near Ram Deo Temple,  
Ghoogra, MDS University,  
Ajmer-305001 (Rajasthan)  
Tel: (R) 0145-2787409

**For holidays:**

483, Ekta Block, Mahaveer Nagar,  
Jaipur-302018 (Rajasthan)  
Ph. 0141-2553161 Fax: 0141-2553161

**Gupta, Dr. B.L.**

Reader in Economics  
SSN College, Alipur  
Delhi-110036.  
(O) Ph.: 27202278  
**Res. Address:**  
House No.1118, Sector 14,  
Sonipat-131001 (Haryana)  
(R) Ph.: 01264-242733/245814  
E-mail: bajranglalgupta@sify.com

**Kamath, Dr. Suryanath U.**

798, 'KEERTHI', 11<sup>th</sup> Main, 6<sup>th</sup> Cross,  
Hanumanthanagar,  
Bangalore-560019, Karnataka  
Ph.080-6624806 / 6676753

**Kashyap, Dr. Subhash C.**

Honorary Research Professor  
Centre for Policy Research,  
Dharma Marg, Chanakyapuri,  
New Delhi-110021.  
Ph.: 26115273 Fax: 26872746  
E-mail: cprindia@vsnl.com  
sckashyap@rediffmail.com

**Res. Address:**

62 Sainik Farms,  
New Delhi-110062,  
Ph.: 26962517/26560792

**Kundu, Prof. Dibakar**

Dept. of Education,  
Visva Bharati,  
Shantiniketan-731235.  
(West Bengal)

(O) 03463-264845 (R) 033-25545548

**Misra, Professor Girishwar**

Professor of Psychology  
University of Delhi,  
Delhi-110007  
(O) Ph.: 27666285 Fax: 27666285  
**Res. Address:**  
C-20 (29-31)  
Chhatra Marg,  
University of Delhi  
Delhi-110007,  
(R) Ph.: 27666148  
E-mail: misragirishwar@hotmail.com

**Mukherji, Dr. Saradindu**

212, Tagore Park, Delhi-110009  
Ph.: 27650616  
E-mail: sardindum@bol.net.in  
s\_mukherji@rediffmail.com

**Navalgundkar, Dr. Shankar Nagesh**

Renuka, 568, Plot No.9,  
Kanchanganga Society, Bibwewadi,  
Pune-411037 (Maharashtra State)  
Ph.: 020-4261314

**Pal, Dr. Ravindra Nath**

Pro-Vice-Chancellor,  
Punjabi University,  
Patiala-147002 (Punjab)  
Ph.: 0175-2282469  
Fax: 0175-2280117  
E-mail: rnpal@pbi.ac.in  
**Res. Address:**

Pro-Vice Chancellor's Residence,  
Punjabi University,  
Patiala-147002 (Punjab)  
Ph. 0175-2282693/2283072  
Fax: 0175-2280117  
Delhi Contact No. 25711795

## APPENDICES

---

**Ray, Dr. Jayanta Kumar**  
309 Jodhpur Park,  
Kolkata-700068  
(West Bengal)  
Ph.:033-24733187 Fax: 033-24739175  
sars@vsnl.net

**Tandon, Dr. P.N.**  
President,  
National Brain Research Centre,  
SCO 5,6 &7, Sector-15, Part-II,  
Gurgaon-122001 (Haryana)  
Ph.: (O) 95124-2308317  
Fax: 95124-2220237  
*Res.Address:*  
No.1, Jagriti Enclave,  
Vikas Marg Extension,  
Delhi-110092  
(R) 22163272/22150578  
Fax: 95124-2220237  
(O) E-mail: nbrc@vsnl.com  
(R) usnl@nbrc.com

**Tripathi, Dr. R.C.**  
G.B. Pant Social Science Institute,  
Jhusi, Allahabad-211019 (U.P)  
(O) Ph.:0532-2667206  
Fax:0532-2667206 & 2667214  
E-mail: rctripathi@rediffmail.com

*Res.Address:*  
37/2, Chatham Lines,  
Allahabad-211002 (U.P)  
Ph. 0532-2644895  
Fax: 0532-2667206 & 2667214

**Chatterjee, Shri Bhaskar**  
Member-Secretary  
Indian Council of Social Science Research  
Aruna Asaf Ali Marg  
JNU Institutional Area  
New Delhi-110067  
Tel.: (O) 26192059 (R) 26149876, 26142845  
Fax: 26182109  
E-mail: rupa\_chatterjee@hotmail.com



APPENDIX - 2

ICSSR Senior Officials

<b>Chairman</b> Prof. V.R. Panchamukhi	<b>Sr. Programmers</b> Sh. S. K. Gupta Sh. Rajiv Khera	<b>Dy. Chief Finance Officer</b> Sh. S. Bhaskar (from 19.9.02)
<b>Member-Secretary</b> Bhaskar Chatterjee		<b>Social Science Liaison Officer</b> Dr. Suresh Chander
<b>Directors</b> Dr. Vinod K. Mehta Dr. Arun P. Bali Dr. Partha S. Ghosh Sh. R.R. Prasad Dr. Ranjit Sinha Dr. K.G. Tyagi (upto 31.8.2002) Dr. P.R. Goswami (from 8.10.2002)	<b>Assistant Directors</b> Mrs. Sarah John Dr. Prahlad Singh Dr. A. Rehman Dr. P.P. Pandey Dr. P.J. Meshram Sh. P.M. Ramteke Mrs. Indu Manchanda Sh. Ashok Srivastava (upto 21.2.2003) Dr. Sanchita Dutta	<b>IDPAD Officer</b> Dr. S.V. Khandewale
<b>Administrative Officer</b> Dr. K. D. Gaur	Dr. Jessy George Sh. A. Mahapatra (upto 31.10.02)	<b>Programmers</b> Mrs. Anjana Shukla Sh. Anil Kumar
<b>FA &amp; CAO</b> Sh. N.K. Gupta	Sh. U.C. Roy Sh. M.A. Jawaid Dr. Ramesh Madan	<b>PS to Chairman</b> Sh. Surinder Kumar
<b>Deputy Directors</b> Sh. Shankar Bose Sh. A.K. Chopra Dr. A.P. Mangla Sh. K.L. Khera Sh. R.N. Saxena Dr. S.N.M. Kopparty Dr. K.N. Jehangir Dr. G.S. Saun (from 22.10.2002) Mrs. O.K. Choudhary Mrs. Abida Vajahat (upto 31.7.2002) Mrs. Meena Walia Sh. S.C. Garkoti Sh. Ajay Gupta (from 24.11.2002)	Mrs. Rachna Jain Dr. V.N. Sondhi Sh. R.C. Bindra Dr. Harish Sharma	<b>PS to Member-Secretary</b> Sh. R. L. Tandon
	<b>Documentation Officers</b> Mrs. Rama Tejpal Mrs. Sudha Mathur Mrs. Savitri Devi Ms. Indra Kaul Dr. Kamlesh Goel Mrs. Nutan Johri Ms. Harinder Kaur Mrs. T. Mythily Raman Mrs. Kanchan Vasudev	<b>Private Secretary</b> Sh. Y. L. Verma
		<b>Section Officers</b> Sh. B.K. Gupta Sh. Banarsi Lal Mrs. Sunita Puri Sh. Mohinder Singh Mrs. Darshan Kumari

## APPENDIX - 3

### Projects Sanctioned

1. Dr. K. Keshava Sharma, Dept. of Kannada, Kuvempu University, Jnana Sahyadri, Shankaraghatta, Karnataka- 577 451, 'The Social Dimension of Shivarama Karanth's Novel', Rs.80,000.
2. Prof. Leela Dube, Centre for Women's Development Studies, 25, Bhai Vir Singh Marg, New Delhi-110 001, 'Aspects of Social Structure and Culture in a Matrilineal Muslim Society in Lakshadweep', Rs.99,000.
3. Dr. Shafiqullah, Dept. of Geography, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, 'Sectoral Shift in Work Force and Rural Planning : A Case Study of Uttar Pradesh', Rs.85,000.
4. Dr. Raj Kumar Pandey, Gramoday Shodh Eevam Prashikshan Sansthan, Bhalua, At-Bhalua, P.O. Budhouli, District, Nawadah, Bihar, 'Empowerment of Dalit Women Through Government Programme in Bihar (A Case Study of Drought Prone Area of Nawadah District)', Rs. 88,515.
5. Dr. S. Hariharan, Faculty of Commerce, Dept. of Post Graduate Studies, Research Centre for Commerce, National College, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli- 620 001, Tamil Nadu, 'A Study of Banking Sector Social Obligations in Thanjavur and Nagapattinam District, Tamil Nadu', Rs. 49,500.
6. Dr. Ashutosh Sinha, Dept. of Economics & Rural Development, Dr Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad- 224 001, 'Gender Discrimination in Urban Indian Labour Market (A Study of Lucknow City)', Rs. 26,000.
7. Dr. B. Krishna Reddy, Dept. of Business Management, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Sri Venkateswaraapuram, Anantapur- 515 003(A.P), 'Management of Central Co-Operative Banks in Andhra Pradesh (A Case Study of Amateur District Central Co-Operative Bank)', Rs. 96,400.
8. Dr. A. Subbiah, Reader in Commerce, Sri S.R.N.M College, Sattur, Virudhunagar District, Tamil Nadu, 'Student Drop-Outs at The Primary Stage (A Case Study of Virudhunagar District, Tamil Nadu)', Rs.44,100.
9. Dr. M. Kuttappan, Centre for Tropical Studies, TC 5/1770, Ambalam Junction, Peroorkada Post, Thiruvananthapuram - 695 005 (Kerala) 'An Evaluation Study of the Peoples Campaign for Decentralised Planning in Kerala', Rs.99,175.
10. Shri Girdhari Dash, Madhusudan Nagar, Tulsipur, Cuttack, (Orissa) 'Tribal Land Alienation in the State of Orissa', Rs. 99,998.
11. Dr. G.S. Bajpai, Dept. of Criminology & Forensic Science, Dr. H.S. Gaur University, Sagar (M.P), 'Criminology in India : An Evaluative Study', Rs.99,000.
12. Dr. R. Padmavati & Dr. T.N. Srinivasan, Schizophrenia Research Foundation (India), Plot R/7A, North Main Road, Anna Nagar, (West Extn.), Chennai 600 101, 'Aggressive and Violent Behaviours Amongst Psychiatric Out Patients with Schizophrenia', Rs.1,99,000.
13. Dr. G. Devarajan, Dept. of Library and Information Science, University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram – 34, 'Impact of Socio-economic Factors and Electronic Media on Reading Habits of Students in the Higher Secondary Schools in Kerala: A Pilot Study', Rs.65,625.
14. Dr. Sanjay Kumar Pandey, Dept. of Sociology, University of Lucknow, Lucknow, 'An Impact Study of Rural Development Training Programmes on People's Representatives in Uttar Pradesh', Rs.98,900.
15. Dr. Rajiv Kumar, Dept. of Political Science, Shri Bajrang P.G. College, Sikendarpur, Ballia (U.P.), 'The Political Modernisation in India: A Case Study of Ballia District of Uttar Pradesh', Rs. 49,300.
16. Dr. Jayaprakash Mavinakuli, Dept. of Political Science, Sri Mahaveera College, Mood Bidri – 574 196 (Karnataka), 'Non-Voting Behaviour and Legitimacy of Democracy in Karnataka Assembly Election of 2000 with reference to Udupi & Shimoga Districts', Rs.86,100.
17. Professor Krishna Kishore Sinha, Twadiyam, N-28, Professor's Colony, Chitragupta Nagar, Patna – 800 020 (Bihar), 'Panchayat

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

---

17. Dilemma: Strategy of Revival and Prospects as Development Units (with special reference to Bihar)', Rs.91,350.

18. Dr. Prem R. Bhardwaj, Dept. of Political Science, Govt. Post Graduate College, Nahan, Himachal Pradesh, 'Pre-Poll and Post-Poll Reflections on HP Assembly Elections 2003', Rs.48,300.

19. Professor P.K.B. Nayar, Centre for Gerontological Studies, Aswathi, Temple Road, Trivandrum – 695 011, 'Preparing a Research Monograph on Gerontology for India: Theoretical Update, Situational Analysis and Projection for 2200 A.D.', Rs.1,60,000.

20. Dr. Satish Rastogi, Evaluation Division, Yashwantrao Chavan Open University, Dnyangangotri, Near Gangapur Dam, Nashik – 422 222 (MS). 'Development and Tryout of Multimedia Package for Raising an Awareness of Essential Needs among Scheduled Tribes in Maharashtra State'.

21. Dr. S.R. Rastogi, Pt. G.B. Pant Institute of Studies in Rural Development, 42, Shivani Vihar, Kalyanpur, Lucknow – 226 022, 'Urban Sanitation and Rehabilitation of Scavengers: A Study in Uttar Pradesh', Rs.3,44,400.

22. Dr. C. Gangaiah, Dept. of Economics, Sri Venkateswara University (PG) Centre, Kavali – 524 201, Nellore District (A.P.). 'Impact of Janmabhoomi Programme on the Creation of Community Assets, Employment and Income: A Case Study in Andhra Pradesh', Rs.1,93,200.

23. Professor S. Krishan Rao, National Academy of Development, 12-10-627, Warasiguda, (Sitaphalmandi St.15), Secunderabad – 500 061, (A.P.), 'Fuel Use Pattern of Households, Fuel Options & Indoor Air Pollution – Impact on Health of Women and Environment: A Case Study of Rural Andhra Pradesh', Rs.4,27,350.

24. Dr. Nishapati Bhushan Shukla, Faculty of Arts, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi – 221 005. 'Assessment of Bio-Cultural Status in the Development of Tribal Girls with Potentialities for Sports: Study of Sports Anthropology Among the Tribal Girls of Ranchi', Rs.1,70,000.

25. Dr. Surendra Singh, H.8/8, Paper Mill Colony, Lucknow – 226 006 (U.P.), 'Impact of Adult Education on Reproductive and Child Health Practices Prevalent among Scheduled Caste Women in Uttar Pradesh', Rs.2,75,100.

26. Dr. S.B. Sadar, Dept. of Business Administration and Management, Amravati University, Amravati – 444 602 (M.S.), 'A Study of Child Workers in Hotel and Catering Industry in Amravati City', Rs.4,20,000.

27. Dr. Arvind Kumar Sharma, Dept. of Library & Information Science, M.L.B. Govt. College of Excellence, Gwalior – 474 009, 'Information Seeking Behaviours of Rural People: A Study of Gwalior District of Madhya Pradesh', Rs.2,04,750.

28. Dr. A. Jayakumar, Nanjilnadu Development Society, Perumselvavilai, Aloor P.O., Kanyakumari District, Tamil Nadu – 629 801. 'Impact of Mid-Day Meal Programme on Employment of Child Labour and Food Security in Rural Tamil Nadu', Rs.2,74,050.

29. Dr. Shiv Pujan Pandey, Pt. G.B. Pant Institute of Studies in Rural Development, 42, Shivani Vihar, Kalyanpur, Lucknow – 226 022. 'A Study of Development Programme in Enhancing the Socio-economic Condition of Scheduled Castes in Uttar Pradesh', Rs.2,13,150.

30. Dr. Sankarsan Dash, S.C.S. (Autonomous) College, Puri – 752 001. 'A Critical Appraisal of Perspectives of Pre-School Education in the State of Orissa and a Vision of Future', Rs.3,67,500.

31. Dr. Mita Barman, Dept. of Sociology, Kalyani University, Kalyani – 741 235 (West Bengal). 'Bauls of Bengal Modern Society', Rs.1,38,600.

32. Professor D.C. Sah, Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, 19, Mahashweta Nagar, Ujjain – 456 010 (M.P.). 'Fertiliser Use in Western Tribal Madhya Pradesh', Rs.3,52,000.

33. Dr. Sudhansu Sekhar Mishra, U.N.S. Mahavidyalaya, Mugupal, Dist. Jajpur, Orissa. 'A Critical Analysis of Socio-economic Development of Juang Tribes in the District of Keonjhar, Orissa', Rs.3,91,175.

34. Dr. Deoki Nandan Sharma, Vanijya Mahavidyalaya, Patna. 'The Study of Investment Management: Investment Strategy, Investment Decisions and their Performance Measurements in Bhagalpur and Patna Towns of the State of Bihar', Rs.1,58,000.

35. Dr. N. Lalitha, Dept. of Rural Development, Gandhigram Rural Institute, (Deemed University), Gandhigram – 624 302, Dandigul District (T.N.). 'Micro-Finance Intervention

## APPENDICES

and Empowerment of Women – A Study in Selected Districts of Tamil Nadu', Rs.3,12,900.

36. Dr. Abha Chauhan, Dept. of Sociology, University of Jammu, Jammu, 'Gender Implications of the Interface between Customary and Personal Laws: The Meos of Mewat', Rs.2,52,000.

37. Dr. U.C. Sahoo, School of Social Sciences, Swami Ramanand Teerth Marathwada University, Dnyanteerth, Vishnupuri, Nanded – 431 606 (M.S.). 'Role of Voluntary Organisation in Development Programmes', Rs.68,250.

38. Dr. Dharni P. Sinha, Cosmode Management Research Centre, 1228, Road No.60, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad – 500 033. 'Impact of Culture on Indian Management: An Empirical Study', Rs.5,65,950.

39. Dr. M. Soundarapandian, Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram – 624 302, Dindigul District (T.N.). 'Impact of New Economic Policy on Small Scale Enterprises: A Micro Level Study in Tamil Nadu', Rs.2,77,200.

40. Dr. B.P. Verma, C-458, Yojana Vihar, New Delhi – 110 092. 'Effectiveness of Women Members in Panchayati Raj Institutions in Overall Development in Morena District of M.P.', Rs.3,23,400.

41. Professor Jayanta Bandyopadhyay, Indian Institute of Management, D.H. Road, Joka, Kolkata – 700 104. 'Review of the Status of Air Pollution in India and its Impact on Health of Lower Income Groups', Rs.3,57,000.

42. Dr. Ayub Khan, Govt. M.L.B. College, Gwalior. 'A Psycho-Social Study of Female Adolescent Workers in Unorganised Sector of Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh'.

43. Dr. Jose P. Chacko, Sacred Heart College, Chalakudy, Kerala. 'Pollution Health Linkages– A Study of Household Perceptions and Attitude with respect to Rural Kerala'.

44. Professor Brij Raj Chouhan, 2-Darshanpura, Udiapur – 313 001, 'Restudying a Rajasthan Village', Rs. 1,64,850.

45. Professor Gopa Bhardwaj, Dept. of Psychology, University of Delhi, Delhi – 110 007. 'Exploring the Various Aspect of Emotional Intelligence among Managers and Workers in Indian Organization Context', Rs.3,70,000.

46. Dr. N.S. Gehlot, Dept. of Political Science, Maharishi Dayanand Saraswati University, Ajmer, (Rajasthan), 'Women Empowerment in the Panchayati Raj Institutions in Rajasthan (with special reference to the Barmer District)', Rs.2,27,800.

47. Dr. Yatindra Singh Sisodia, Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, 19, Maheshweta Nagar, Ujjain – 456 010 (M.P.), 'Experiment of Direct Democracy: A Study of Gram Swaraj in Madhya Pradesh', Rs.3,04,500.

48. Dr. Mrunalini Fadnavis, Reader & Head, Dept. of Economics, Mahila Mahavidyalaya, 152, Nandavan Layout, Nagpur – 440 004 (Maharastra), 'A Survey for Resettlement with Alternative Livelihood for PAPS of Gosikhurd Irrigation Project', Rs.1,69,230.

49. Dr. Shagufta Kapadia, Dept. of Human Development and Family Studies, Faculty of Home Science, M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda – 392 002 (Gujarat), 'Parent-Adolescent Relationship: Social and Moral Interpretations of Interpersonal Disagreements/Conflicts', Rs. 3,47,550.

50. Dr. (Mrs.) Mallika Banerjee, Dept. of Psychology, University College of Science, Kolkata University, 92, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, Kolkata – 700009, 'Pilot Study - Music Therapy as an Intervention Procedure of Autism', Rs.48,720.

51. Dr. Phool Badan, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi – 110 067, 'Resurgence of Islam in Centre Asia', Rs.1,64,850.

52. Dr. Vishwambhar Prasad Sati, Post Graduate Dept. of Geography, Government Post Graduate College, Shivpuri – 473 551 (M.P.), 'The Upper Sindh Basin: A Study of Resource Analysis and Area Development', Rs.51,450.

53. Dr. Nityananda Patnaik, Social Science and Development Research Institute, Plot No.1243, Nageswar Tangi, Bhubaneswar – 751 002 (Orissa), 'Sacred Geography of Puri: Structure and Organisation and Cultural Role of a Pilgrim Centre', Rs. 1,45,110.

54. Dr. Partha S. Ghosh, Indian Council of Social Science Research, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi – 110 067, 'Uniform Civil Codes on Personal and Customary Laws – A Politico-Legal Study of South Asian Experience', Rs.3,80,100.

APPENDIX - 4

Researches Completed

**Projects**

1. Dr. Sabir Ali, Council for Social Development, 53, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi, 'State of Environment in Trilokpuri Resettlement Colony of Delhi'.
2. Dr. P.R. Panchmukhi and Dr. Sailabala Debi, Centre for Multi Disciplinary Development Research, Jubilee Circle, Dharwar – 580 001, 'Community Contribution to Development of Education: A Case Study'.
3. Dr. S.S. Jagnayak, Southern Institute for Social Science Research, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala, 'Role of Libraries in Socio-cultural Economic and Educational Development among Rural Women'.
4. Dr. Ashish Bhatt, M.P. Institute of Social Science Research, 19, Mahashweta Nagar, Ujjain – 456 010, 'Madhya Pradesh Ki Panchayat Raj Vayvastha Main Gram Sabhaon Ka Sashaktikaran: Ujjain Jile Ke Vishesh Sandarbh Mein Eik Adhyayan'.
5. Dr. Abdul Rehman Beigh, Badshahagar, c/o Natipura, Old R.T.O. Srinagar (J&K), 'Socio-economic Problems of People of Kashmir Valley & Urdu Press'.
6. Dr. (Mrs.) Dhulsi Birundha Varadarajan, Professor and Head, Dept. of Environment of Economics, School of Economics, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai-625 021, 'An Economic Study of the Impact of Afforestation Schemes in Tamil Nadu'.
7. Dr. Dharmpal, Dept. of African Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi – 110 007, 'India and New South Africa: Emerging Pattern of Social, Political and Economic Relations'.
8. Dr. Rita Banerjee, D-VII/4, University Flats, Maurice Nagar, Delhi-110 007, 'Popular Culture, Subversion and Social Change in Bengal'.
9. Dr. Bimal Pramanik, Centre for Research in Indo Bangladesh Relations, 107, Jodhpur Park, (Ground Floor), Kolkata – 700068, 'Indian People's Response to Bangladesh Freedom Struggle in 1971 with Special Reference to the State of West Bengal'.
10. Dr. Pravakar Das, Dept. of Political Science, Bhadrak Women's College, Bhadrak, Orissa, 'Working of Voluntary Organizations for Tribal Development in Orissa: A Study of their Role, Structure, Programmes and Performance'.
11. Dr. Sharit K. Bhowmik, Dept. of Sociology, Bombay University Campus, Kalina, Bombay- 400098, 'Worker Co-operatives in Small and Middle Scale Industries in Kolkata'.
12. Dr. M. Sargadharan and Dr. G.Raju, Dept. of Commerce, University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram-695034 (Kerala), initially sanctioned to Dr. M.K. Sanoo, 'Traditional Industries in Kerala Review of Literature'.
13. Dr. Muzaffar Assadi, Dept. of Political Science, University of Mysore, Mansagangotri, Mysore-570006, (Karnataka), 'Understanding the Indian State in the Context of Politics of Rich Peasantry : An Analysis of the Peasant Movement of Karnataka and Maharashtra, 1980-87'.
14. Dr. Mallappa Amravati and Dr. Chandrakant Yatanoor, Dept. of Political Science, Gulbarga University, Gulbarga -585106. (Karnataka), 'Role of India and Pakistan in Maintaining Peace and Security in South Asia as Major Members of SAARC'.
15. Prof. K.R.G. Nair, Dept. of Business Economics, University of Delhi, South Campus, Benito Juarez Marg, New Delhi – 110021, 'Industrialization in Kerala'.
16. Dr. Pitamber Nailwal, H-2/55,X-1 Block, Krishna Puram, Kanpur- 208007, 'Woollen Industry in Hills of Uttar Pradesh: A Micro Study in Regional Development'.
17. Dr. P.C. Joshi, Dept. of Medical Anthropology, Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences, Dilshad Garden, Delhi – 110095, 'Emergence of Post-traumatic Stress Disorder and Impact of Traumatic Events on the Adolescents in Jammu & Kashmir'.
18. Sri Biswanath Banerjee, Centre for Alternative Research in Development, B-3 Rochdale Housing (Sunanda) 15C Jubilee Park, Kolkata-700 033, 'Some Aspects of Old Age Problems Among the Slum Dwellers Inhabiting in Kolkata City'.

## APPENDICES

19. Dr. Mehraj Uddin, Academic Staff College, The University of Kashmir, Srinagar – 190006, 'Corruption in the Administration of Criminal Justice: An Empirical Study'.
20. Dr. Uma Chakravathi, Ms. Geetha Ramakrishnan, Ms. Shyamala Ramakrishnan and Ms. Kamala Visweswaran, Bharathi Institute for Studies on Women, 13- New Colony, Nungambakkam, Madras –600034, 'Marriage Practices in Four Tamil Communities: An Evaluation of Women's Status'.
21. Dr. Ugra Mohan Jha, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur, 'A Study of Employment Generation through Jawahar Rojgar Yojna in Rural Economy'.
22. Prof. H.M. Shivanand Swamy, School of Planning, K.L.Centre for Environmental Planning & Training, Kasturbhai Lalbhai Campus, University Road, Navarangpura, Ahmedabad-380009, 'Financing Urban Roads'.
23. Prof. Jai B.P.Sinha, Prof. of Psychology, Assert Institute of Management Studies, 143-D, S. K. Puri, Patna- 800001, 'In Search of Integrative Management'.
24. Prof. Atiya Habeeb Kidwai, 123 Uttarakhund, J.N.U, New Delhi, 'Comparative Study of Disabled and Non- Disabled Girl Child in an Urban Slum'
25. Dr. N.B. Shukla, Dept. of Physical Education, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi- 221005(U.P), 'Assessment of Bio-Cultural Status in the Development of Tribal Children with Potentialities for Sports: A Study of Sports Anthropology Among the Tribal Children of Ranchi'.
26. Prof. Anand Kumar, 1310, Poorvanchal, J.N.U, New Delhi- 110067. 'The Rickshaw-Pullers in Varanasi: A Study of Their Living and Working Conditions'.
27. Nityananda Patnaik, Social Science Development, Research Institute, Plot No. 1243, Nageswari, Lewis Road, Bhubaneswar -751 000, 'A study on Pilgrimage and Puri Pilgrim Centre'.
28. Dr(Mrs.) Bani Banerjee, Indian Research Association, 771, Soti Gunj, Meerut, 'Politicization of College Women: Sources and Implications'.
29. Dr. Anita Soni, c/o The Director, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29 Rajpur Road, Delhi- 110 054, 'Sociological Survey of the Settled Population in the Areas of Bhatti Wild Life Sanctuary, Delhi'.
30. Dr. Vina Majumdar, Centre for Women's Development Studies, Gole Market, New Delhi, 'Survey of Literature on the Girl Child- 1975-1990'.
31. Dr. P.K.Samal, G.B.Pant Institute of Himalayan Environment and Development, Kosi, Katarmal, Almora, Uttarakhand, 'People, Gender and Indigenous Knowledge in the Use and Conservation of Resources in the Central Himalayan Region of India: An Empirical Study'.
32. Dr. (Mrs) Manju Pande, Northern Social Welfare Centre, D-61/38 F, Siddhgiri Bagh, Varanasi - 221 010 (U.P), 'Child Labour in Small Scale Industries of District Varanasi and Mirzapur: A Sociological Study'.
33. Dr. P. R. Jha, Yagoda Satsanga Mahavidyalaya, Jagannathpur, Ranchi- 834 004, 'Social Implications of Technological Changes in Agriculture: A Case Study of Ranchi District'.
34. Dr. Namita Choudhury and Dr. Sanjay Roy, Dept. of Sociology and Social Anthropology, University of North Bengal, Darjeeling District, West Bengal, 'Urban Poor: A Comparative Study in Indian Slums'.

### Senior Fellowships

1. Dr. P. P. Pandey, New Delhi, 'Pankti-pawan Samudai Ki Lupt Hoti Lok Kathaen Awam Lokachar'.
2. Dr. M. Krishnaraj, Mumbai, 'Theoretical Premises of Gender in India'.
3. Miki Desai, Ahmedabad, 'The Domestic Regional Architecture of Gujarat (1850-1947): A Study of Socio-cultural Development'.
4. Sheel K. Asopa, Jaipur, 'Struggle for Spheres of Interest in the Transcaucasoa-Central Asia Policy Since Desovietization of the Region'.
5. Dr. K.K. Subramanian, Thiruranganapura, 'Regional Industrial Growth Under Economic Liberalisation'.
6. Girbon Ranjan Biswas, Silchar, 'Nankar Movement in North-east India (1945-50)'.
7. Dr. V.N. Deshpande, Dharwad, Karnataka University 'Philosophical and Methodological Reflections on Relevance in Economics in India Today'.
8. Prof. K. Srinivasulu, Hyderabad, 'Parties, Social Bases and Policies – A Study of the Telugu Desam Party in Andhra Pradesh Politics'.



APPENDIX – 5

Fellowships Awarded

**National Fellowships**

1. Prof. Kusum Lata Kedia, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Raighat, Varanasi, Mahatma Gandhi National Fellowship, *Aarthik Samriddhi ki Ahinsak Avadharana: Sabhyatagat Sandarbh (Gandhivadi Vivechana)*.
2. Prof. R. Narayanan, UGC Visiting Professor, Goa University, Goa – 403206, Jawaharlal Nehru National Fellowship, 'Indian Diaspora in Caribbean with Special reference to Guyana, Surinam, Trinidad and Tobago'.
3. Prof. Shyamlal, Dept. of Sociology, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar National Fellowship, 'Social Justice and Untouchable Movement in Northern India (1940-2000)'.
4. Prof. S.C. Sarma, Prof. & Dean (Retd.), Andhra University, Waltair, J.P. Naik National Fellowship, 'Indo-Centric Education – A Suggested Design'.
5. Prof. U. Sankar, Madras School of Economics, Gandhi Mandapam Road, Chennai – 600025, 'Environmental Policy Reform for Sustainable Development'
6. Prof. L.S. Bhat, Retd. Professor, Indian Statistical Institute, Regional Survey Unit, 7, S.J.S. Sansanwal Marg, New Delhi – 110029, 'Decentralised Planning in India: Special Perspectives'.
7. Prof. M.M. Sankhdher, Professor of Political Science, University of Delhi, Delhi - 110007, 'The Relevance of Ancient Indian Classics to Modern Political Science'.
8. Prof. Jitender Mohan, Dept. of Psychology, Punjab University, Chandigarh – 160014, 'Psycho-social Factors in Coronary Artery Diseases: New Horizons in Prevention and Intervention'.
9. Prof. Andre Beteille, Dept. of Sociology, Delhi University, Delhi – 110007, 'The Study of Society: A Comparative Approach'.
10. Prof. M.V. Nadkarni, Former Vice-Chancellor, Gulbarga University, Jnana Ganga, Gulbarga – 585106, Karnataka, 'Dynamics of Liberal Religion: A Socio-economic and Environmental Analysis of Hinduism in a Gandhian Perspective'.
11. Prof. J.P.S. Uberoi, Retd. Professor, University of Delhi, Dept. of Sociology, Delhi, 'Sociological Theory and Culture Area Studies'.
12. Shri J. Veeraraghavan, Director, Bhartiya Vidya Bhawan, Delhi Kendra, Mehta Sadan, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi – 110001, 'Bilateral Linkages between Education and Social Development'.
13. Prof. R.B. Jain, Former Professor and Head, Dept. of Political Science, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'The Subject Committee of the Indian Parliament: Instrument for Good Governance'.
14. Prof. R. Vaidyanathan, Indian Institute of Management, Bannerghatta Road, Bangalore – 560076, 'Growth Engines of Economy: Non-Corporate India'.

**Senior Fellowships**

1. Dr. K.G. Tyagi, SD 139, Tower, Apartments, Pitampura, Delhi, 'Accessibility and Utilisation of Research Resources in Social Sciences in India'.
2. Dr. Rajvir Sharma, Dept. of Political Science, A.R.S.D. College, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Law and Order Administration – A Study of the Organisation and Performance of Police Station'.
3. Dr.(Mrs.) Anita Gupta, 151, Narmada Apartments, Alaknanda, New Delhi, 'A Study of the Relative Efficacy: Self-Controlled Procedures on Improving Mental Health and Performance of High Anxious High School Children'.
4. Dr. B. Krishna Reddy, Dept. of Anthropology, S.V. University, Tirupati, 'The Shirdi Pilgrimage and Cult of Sai Baba'.
5. Prof. Surendra K. Gupta, 190-D, Pocket-C, Siddhartha Extension, New Delhi, 'Indians Abroad – A Comparative Study of Indian Diaspora'.

6. Dr.(Mrs.) S. Murthy, 89, Azad Nagar, Ujjain, 'Socio-economic Participation of Women in the Informal Sector: An Empirical Study of Ujjain Dist. of Madhya Pradesh'.
7. Dr.(Mrs.) Meera Lal,C/o, Shri S.K. Lal, Dy. G.M. (Credit), State Bank of Hyderabad, Head Office, Gunfoundry, ABIDS, Hyderabad, 'Women Empowerment through Self Help Groups (SHGs) – Emerging Trends and Prospects in India'.
8. Dr.P.S. George, Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram, 'Impact of Liberalisation and Globalisation on Kerala Agriculture'.
9. Dr. D.K. Taknet, Devam, I, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, Jhalana Institutional Area, Jaipur 'North-east, Tea Industry - Plan for Revival and Growth'.
10. Dr. Shakti Kak, Indian Institute of Technology, New Delhi, 'Employment Growth and Poverty Reduction in Rural India'.
11. Dr.G.J. Nahvi, Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi, 'Srinagar: Policy Initiatives for Improvement in Urban Management'.
12. Dr. S.L. Lodha, E-161, Shastri Nagar, Ajmer (Rajasthan), 'Determination of Money Stock in India 1980-81 to 1999-2000'.
13. Dr. Asha Nagendra, Symbiosis International Education Centre, Senapati Bapat Road, Pune, 'Strategic Human Research Management in Industry – A Comparative Study of Performance Appraisal in Two Automobile Industries'.
14. Shri M.K. Tikku, 145, National Media Centre, Nathupur, Gurgaon, Haryana, 'Conflict and Resolution in Sri Lanka: The Problem of Complexity'.
15. Dr. A. Mukherji, Flat No. 265, Tower 4, Supreme Enclave, Mayur Vihar Phase I, Delhi, 'Afghanistan Under the Taliban: Implications for Regional Stability'.
16. Dr. S.P. Vaid, 85, Subash Nagar, Jammu (J & K) Pin 180 003, 'Socio-economic Roots of Unrest in Jammu & Kashmir: 1931-47'.
1. Raj Institutions – A Case Study of Meerut District of Western Uttar Pradesh'.
2. Dr. Satyanarayan Pattnayak, Room No. 143 E, Brahmaputra Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi – 110067, 'Intra-Islamic Cold War'.
3. Dr. Mousumi Sengupta, 12/D/1/30, D.P.P. Road, Naktala, Kolkata – 700047, 'The Background and Relevance of Dr. Ambedkar's Philosophy and Movement'.
4. Dr. Rajshekhar, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi – 110067, 'Myanmar's Democratic Movement and ASEAN Response'.
5. Dr. Preeti Gupta, A-419, Indra Nagar, Lucknow (U.P.), 'Cognitive Behavioural Aspects and Quality of Life of HIV/AIDS Patients'.
6. Dr. Dhirendra Singh, Research Associate, Samajik Vikash Shodh Sansthan, Agra, (U.P.), 'The Role of Periodic Markets in Area Development: A Case Study Based on Block Rasoolabad, Dist. Kanpur Dehat in U.P.'
7. Dr. Chittranjan Das, Dept. of Anthropology, Utkal University, Bhubaneshwar, 'Impact of Modernization on the Culture and Behavioural Pattern of the Migrant Bhotia Tribe of Kumaon Hills'.
8. Dr. Jitender Kumar Singh, Dept. of Economics, Jagatpur P.G. College, Varanasi (U.P.), 'Impact of Agro-Based Industries on Rural Development – A Case Study of Chandauli District in Eastern Uttar Pradesh'.
9. Dr. Namrata Gupta, House No. 432, IIT Campus, Kanpur – 208016, 'Gender in the Making of a Scientist – A Study of the Academic Environment and Aspirations of Men and Women Research Students at the Premier Institutes of Science and Technology'.
10. Dr. G. Yoganandham, Velakkal Velakkutti, New Town, Veniabadi, Vellore Dist., Tamil Nadu, 'Income Formation and Expenditure Patterns of Primitive Tribes: A Study of Paniyan Tribes in Nilgiris Dist'.
11. Dr. Kamal Kishore Mishra, 112, Jubilee Hall, University of Delhi, Delhi – 110007, 'Self in the Indian Narrative Tradition: Socio-psychological Insights from the Epic *Mahabharata*'.
12. Dr. Bhaswati Bhattacharya, C/o MCHV, IIM, Kolkata, 'Commercial Entrepreneurs of Kolkata, 1780-1850'.

### General Fellowships

1. Dr.(Mrs.) Renu Mehra, VI-H/109, HIG Flats, Sector 5, Rajender Nagar, Sahibabad – 201005, Dist. Ghaziabad (U.P.), 'Political Mobilisation of Women Towards Panchayati

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

---

13. Dr.(Ms) Margit Koves, Dakshinapuram, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi – 110067, 'The Perception of India and Orient in Hungary' (Fellowship award is subject to her getting Indian Citizenship).
14. Dr. Arun Kumar Singh, Kanchanpur, Maa Laxmi Nagar (Near Central School) D.L.W. Boundary Lane, Varanasi – 221004, 'Participation of Women Workers in Unorganised Sector – An Analytical Study of Varanasi Dist. of Eastern Uttar Pradesh'.
15. Dr. M. Shaik Basha Saheb, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati (A.P.), 'A Study on the Impact of Total Literacy Programme on the Socio-economic conditions of the Neo-Literates in Andhra Pradesh'.
16. Dr. Komila Parthi, House No. 553, Sector 10 D, Chandigarh – 160001, 'Mental Health Status of Women with Reproductive Health Problems'.
8. Balak Ram Thakur, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, 'Socio-economic Transformation in Bharmaur Tribal Area of Himachal Pradesh since Inception of ITDP'.
9. Syed Aiman Raza, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Culture Ecology and Sustainable Development among the Kinnaurs of Morang Tehsil, Kinnaur District, Himachal Pradesh'.
10. Hemanta Bag, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Resources and Health Culture Management among the Kondh: A Primitive Tribe of District Kalahandi, Orissa'.
11. Shantanu Ghosh, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Cognition, Concept Formation and Language Learning: A Proposed Integrated Model for TESL Curriculum Design in the Indian Context'.
12. Sanjay Kumar Pradhan, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'People of Indian Origin (PIO) in South Africa: Problems of Integration in Post-Apartheid Era'.
13. Anwar Sadat, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Trust Funds for Environment Protection with Special Reference to Multilateral Environmental Agreements: A Legal Study'.
14. Garima Kumar, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Changing Paradigms in Organisational Culture: A Study from an Interpretive Perspective'.
15. Moumita Chakraverty, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Leadership Typology and Motivational Basis vis-à-vis Organisational Leadership'.
16. J. Maria Agnes Sasitha, University of Madras, Chennai, 'Debt-Bondage among Child Labourers in Silk Industry in Kanchipuram District (Tamil Nadu)'.
17. Malmarugan D., Vellore Institute of Technology, Vellore, 'Customer Relationship Management'.
18. Shameena M., Mangalore University, Mangalore, 'Evaluation of Credit Cooperatives'.
19. Pulak Mishra, Vidyasagar University, Midnapur, 'Mergers and Acquisitions in the Indian Corporate Sector in the Post-Liberalisation Era: An Analysis'.
20. Asam Nirmala Devi, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'An Empirical Analysis of Balance of Payments of India (with Reference to Economic Reforms)'.

### Centrally Administered Doctoral Fellowships

#### Open Doctoral Fellowships

1. Nagendra M.P., Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Solid Waste Management and Public Health in Urban India'.
2. N.R. Suresh Babu, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Dynamics of Caste Conflicts of some selected regions in Tamil Nadu: A Sociological Study'.
3. Kushendra Mishra, Lucknow University, Lucknow, 'A Study of Performance Evaluation Approaches of Selected NPOS in Health and Family Welfare Sector'.
4. Brigit Joseph, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Kerala Agriculture Under Economic Liberalisation: An Analysis with special reference to Commercial Crops'.
5. Putchakayala Kanaka Rao, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Dalit Conceptions of Democracy: A Study in Political Anthropology of Two Villages in Andhra Pradesh'.
6. Avnesh Kumar Singh, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Eco-Tourism : Its Economic, Social and Ecological Impacts in Uttranchal – A Case Study of Doon Valley and Corbett National Park'.
7. Jupaka Madhavi, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Trans-boundary Narco-Traffickings: A Spatial Analysis of the Golden Triangle'.

---

21. T. Raj Pravin, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore, 'Documentation of Indigenous Knowledge in Coastal Farming System of Tamil Nadu'.

22. R. Manoj Kumar, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'Human Rights Issues, Education and Enforcement in Assam: A Study of Kamrup District'.

23. D. Thirupathi Veena, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'Cultural Ecology of Select Tribes in Andhra Pradesh: A Study of Sustainable Development and Problems of Alienation'.

24. M.A. Jyothi, Mysore University, Mysore, 'Effect of Training in Non-Verbal Communication Skills of Teacher Trainees at the Secondary Teacher Level on their Non-Verbal Behaviour in Classroom and Teacher Effectiveness'.

25. Samit Roy, Indian Institute of Technology, Mumbai, 'Investigating the Role and Impact of International Aid in Strengthening Civil Society for Protection of Human Rights'.

26. Manu Gouraha, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 'Caste and Practice of Untouchability among Muslims and Christians: In the Perspective of Human Rights'.

27. Meghana M. Daxini, M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara, 'Interventions for Improving Quality of Implementation of Nutrition Services in ICDS in Rural Vadodara to Reduce Protein Energy Malnutrition in Children under 3 Years: An Integration of Social Science and Epidemiological Research Approach'.

28. Meeta Malhotra, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, 'Family Response to Mental Illness: A Study of Caregiver, Stress, Coping and Impact of Family Functioning'.

29. Kakulavarapu Manasa, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, 'Intellectual Capital Development and Management of Knowledge in Organisations'.

30. Spryeha U. Bhattacharya, M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara, 'Applying Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy and Social Skills Training with an Attempt to Reduce Aggression in Indian Adolescents'.

31. Usha Krishna, Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut, 'M.N. Roy and the Radical Humanist Movement in India: A Sociological Study'.

32. Kusum Avasthy Gupta, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Bureaucracy in India – Attitudes and Behaviour Patterns'.

33. Ruchika Sodhi, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'Women's Empowerment in India: Study of the Indian and Canadian Experience'.

34. Mythili Raman, Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal, 'Collaborative Research in Indian Social Science: A Review of Status of Women Participation in Collaborative Programmes of Research'.

#### North-East Region

1. Athikho Kaisii, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Emerging Generation: A Sociological Study of Youth among the Shillongmaram Nagas'.
2. Koseno, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'Changing Role and Status of Educated Angami Women: A Case Study of Kohima Village'.
3. Priyanka Priyadarshini, Arunachal University, Itanagar, 'A Study of Property Rights and Production Efficiency in Arunachal Economy'.
4. Sumana Das, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'Internal Displacement of Population: A Study of Conflict Induced Displacement in Assam'.
5. Letkholen Lhundim, North –Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'Ethno-Medical Practice among the Kookies of Manipur: A Study in Change and Continuity'.
6. Dorcas Riyaophi Ramsam, North –Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'Aged Women among the Tangkhuls of Ukhrui District, Manipur: An Anthropological Study'.
7. Thensei Lhundim, Arunachal University, Itanagar, 'Effectiveness of some Training Modalities for the Preparation of Adult Education in Arunachal Pradesh'.
8. Huirem Ratna, University of Poona, Pune, 'Human Rights in Manipur – A Social Work Perspective'.

#### Doctoral Fellowships to Foreign Nationals

1. Ahmad Reza B. Ghezeljeh, University of Pune, Pune, 'The Politics of Oil and Gas in the Post Cold War World-Iran's Geo-Strategic Position'.
2. Clifford G. Machogu, R.B.S. College, Agra, 'A Critical Study of Budgeting in Public Sector

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Undertaking: with Special Reference to Indian Railways'.

3. Shanta Raj Sharma Neupane, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'Cooperative Movement: A People Based Development Approach: Its Role in the Economy of Nepal'.
4. K. Sarveswaran, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'The Tamil United Liberation Front: Rise and Decline of a Moderate Ethnic Party in Sri Lanka (1976-2000)'.

**Institutional Doctoral Fellowships**

**Girl Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow**

1. Anu Singh, 'A Study of Trends in Unemployment in India'.
2. Savita Srivastava, 'Management of Human Resources and Natural Resources for Attaining Goal of Development'.
3. Atul Agrawal, 'Disinvestment of Public Sector Enterprises'.
4. Artee Agrawal, 'The Nature and Extent of Domestic Violence in Muzaffarnagar (Western Uttar Pradesh)'.
5. Poonam Singh, 'Saving Investment and Capital Formation in Indian Agriculture' (Salary Protected).

**Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad.**

1. Chauhan Naresh Muljibhai, 'Relation Between Health Status and Economic Development in Indian Economy'.
2. Neha Shah, 'Institutional Credit, Employment Generation and Poverty Alleviation: A Comparative Analysis' (Salary protected).
3. Sonal S. Pandya, 'Financing the Water Sector in Gujarat: Problems and Prospects'.

**Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad.**

1. Lakshmaiah Botla, 'Relevance of Bhagavad-Gita to Management'.
2. P.J. Prem Kumar, 'Executive Development in Public Sector Enterprises'.
3. Lakshmi Kumari C., 'Environment Impact Assessment in Public Enterprises' (Salary Protected).

**Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad**

1. Prajna Paramita Mishra, 'An Analysis of Credit Rationing in India in 1990s'.
2. Gangadhar B. Sonar, 'Socio-Psychological

and Economic Problems of the Aged in Hyderabad-Karnataka Region –A Social Work Perspective'.

3. Soumya Vinayan, 'Liberalisation and Textile Industry; A case Study of Interface Between Handlooms and Powerlooms in Andhra Pradesh'.
4. Arun Kumar, 'Local Self-Governance in the Scheduled Areas : A study of West Godavari Dist in Andhra Pradesh'.

### Indian Institute of Education, Pune

1. Arvind B. Selar, 'Emerging Issues in University Financing – A Study of Pune University, (Salary protected).
2. Ujwala Deshpande, 'A Critical Study of Education Services Rendered by Voluntary Organisations and Their Impact on The Target Groups in and Around Pune City'.
3. Gore Bharat Balbhimraj, 'The Process of Decentralisation and Its Impact on Primary Education in Parbhani District of Maharashtra'.
4. T.N. Salve, 'A Critical Study of the Socio-economic Conditions of the Scheduled Caste People from Selected slums of Pune', (Salary Protected).

### Govind Ballabh Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad

1. Chandan Sinha, 'Watershed Development and Management: A Study of Impact of Selected Projects in Darjeeling District, West Bengal'.
2. Renuka Mishra, 'A Strategy of Sustainable Development for the State of Assam'.

### Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram

1. Ranjan Kumar Dash, 'Financial Liberalisation, Stock Market Development and its Impact on Corporate Financing'.
2. V.R. Prabhakaran Nair, 'Monetary Management in India –1980s & 1990s'.

### Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati

1. Minakshi Saharia, 'From Tribal Identity to Autonomy- A study of the Political Aspirations of the Plains' Tribals of the Brahmaputra Valley'.
2. Bipul Hazarika, 'Male Involvement in Reproductive Health: A study of Employees in Oil India Limited, Assam'.

**Centre for Multi Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad**

1. S.N. Nayanatra, 'Burden of Alcoholism- A Socio-economic Analysis', (Salary Protected).
2. Indira, 'Prospects of International Tourism- A Historical study of Andhra Pradesh Tourism 1951-2001 (AD)'.

**M.P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain**

1. Seema Jhala, 'Development, Displacement and Rehabilitation'.
2. Neeraj K. Jain, 'Impact of Political Decentralisation on Rural Economic Development'.

**Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai**

1. M.Arivalagan, 'The Kanikkanar Community Challenges in their Culture and Development -A case study'.
2. R. Manivasagam, 'Nutrition, Health, Education and Economic Development: An Economic Study with special reference to Cuddalore District'.

**Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata**

1. M. Ponthishunavukkarasu, 'The Muslims of Coimbatore: Perceptions, Identities and Agencies'.

**Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi**

1. Mondira Mukherjee, 'Basmati Rice Cultivation in a Globalised Trade Regime'.

**Institute of Social & Economic Change, Bangalore**

1. Bikash Chandra Dash, 'A Study of the Role and Functions of Panchayatiraj Institutions for Sustainable Development'.
2. K.R. Nisha, 'Social Capital and Poverty Alleviation: Focus on NGOs in Coastal Kerala'.
3. Sukumaran V., 'Impact of User Fee on Utilisation and Quality of Health Care: A Study of District Hospitals in Kerala'.

**Contingency Grant**

1. Hans Raj Yadav, Dept. of Commerce, M.D. University, Rohtak:'A Critical Study of Child Labour in Auto Workshops in Unorganised Sector in Haryana', Rs.10,000.
2. Saroj Kumar, Dept. of Psychology, Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut, 'A

**Developmental Study of Behavioural Problems Among Children', Rs.9,000.**

3. Sant Lal Arora, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Growth and Dynamics of Informal Manufacturing Sector: A Regional Analysis', Rs.10,400.
4. Sheena P., Dept. of Economics, University of Calicut, Calicut, 'Employment of Women in the Organised Sector of Kerala - A Case Study of Kozhikode Dist.', Rs. 10,500.
5. Arumugam Sankaran, Dept. of Economics, Barathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli - 620024:'A Study on Structural Changes in the Industrial Development of Tamil Nadu', Rs.8,700.
6. Chandrakant Gajanan Puri, Dept. of Rural Development, University of Mumbai, Mumbai, 'Impact of Tribal Development Programmes: A Case Study of Sketkaris in Raigad Dist. of Maharashtra', Rs.10,900.
7. Raj Kumar Verma, Dept. of Gandhian Studies, Panjab University, Chandigarh, 'Mahatma Gandhi: A Study in Self-Actualisation', Rs.5,000.
8. Kaushal Kumar Gupta, Dept. of Political Science, Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut, 'A Comparative and Analytical Study of Emerging Status of Indian Women', Rs.10,000.
9. I.S. Awasthi, Centre for Study in Regional Development, School of Social Sciences, JNU, New Delhi, 'Impact of the Rural Non-Farm Sector Growth on Employment and Incomes in Uttarakhand State', Rs.10,000.
10. A.K. Malik, Centre for Studies in Science Policy, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Socio-economic Impact of Information Communication Technology: A Case Study of Indian Banking Sector', Rs. 10,000.
11. B. Sumathi, Dept. of Economics, Pondicherry University, Pondicherry, 'The Influence of Religion on the Fertility Behaviour of Women in Karaikal Region of the Union Territory of Pondicherry', Rs. 10,500.
12. Arpita Bhattacharya, Dept. of Geography, Nagpur University, Nagpur, 'Transformation of Agriculture in the Peripheral Zone of Nagpur Metropolitan Centre', Rs.10,000.

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

---

13. Chandrashekhar S. Reddy, Dept. of Public Administration, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Organisation of SETWIN: 'A Model of Employment Generation in Andhra Pradesh', Rs.12000.

14. V. Ratnappa, Dept. of Political Science and Public Administration, S.K. University, Anantapur, 'Rural Development Administration: A Study on Janmabhoomi Programme in Anantapur Dist., ' Rs.12,000.

15. K.Kalidoss, Dept. of Cooperation, T.B.M.I.L. College, Trichy, 'A Study on the Economics of the Single Produce and Multiple Produce Cooperative Marketing Societies in Tamil Nadu', Rs.10250.

16. Ramnik Srivastava, Dept. of Geography, Bundelkhand University, Jhansi, 'Micro Level Planning of Kalpi Tahsil (Jalun) U.P.', Rs.10,500.

17. Md. Mukhtar Alam, Centre for International Policies, Organisation and Disarmament School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Regional Economics Development and Political Integration in the Indian Ocean Rim: A Geopolitical Study', Rs.10,000.

18. Archana Sinha, Department of Sociology, Magadh Mahila College, Patna University, Patna, 'Reproductive Right and Women Empowerment in Bihar', Rs. 9,000.

19. Amarnanda Choudhary, Department of Sociology, Magadh University, Bodh Gaya (Bihar), 'Progress and Prospects of Rehabilitation of Children of Prostitutes: A Case Study of Two Prominent Red Light Areas of Bihar and West Bengal', Rs.8,000.

20. Bindu P.Vergheese, Department of Economics, University of Calicut, Dr. John Mathai Centre, 'Human Development in Kerala: Disparities and Distortions', Rs.10,000.

21. Madhu Sudhir Paranjape, Department of Statistics, 'Unemployment Problem and Education Policies', Rs.10,000.

22. Vijay Kumar Yedavandu, Centre for Social Medicine of Community Health, 'Methodological Individualism in Public Health: Mapping the Contours of Discourse' Rs.12,000.

23. Sanjeev Kumar, 'Public Policy and Rural Development in China: A Study of Rural Industrialisation', Rs.8,300.

24. Beena Pandey, Department of Geography, Kumaon University, Nainital, 'Impact of Transportation Network Development of Tourist Complex in Kumaon Division, Uttarakhand', Rs.12,000.

### Short Term Fellowships

1. Merinirla Panthy Jamir, Dept. of Sociology, NERC., Shillong, 'Women in Naga Politics: A Sociological Study'.
2. Mohd. Arif, Dept. of Commerce, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'Professionalisation of Management in Co-operative Sector Sugar Mills of U.P'.
3. Prem Singh Rana, Dept. of Sociology, M.B.Govt. P.G.College, Haldwani, Nainital (UP), 'Socio-Cultural Dimensions of Health and Nutrition in Tharu Tribe'.
4. Mrinal Kanti Dutta, Dept. of Economics, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh (Assam), 'Utilisation of Irrigation Potential in Agriculture of Assam'.
5. Rajni Gupta, Dept. of Sociology, J.L.N. PG College, Etah, 'Bhartiya Samaj Me Hindu Vivah Parivar aur Jati Ke Bandalte Pratiman aur unke prati Gramin Mahilaon ke Drishtikon ka Samajshastriya Adhyayan'.
6. Chandrawati Joshi, Dept. of Education, Kumaun University, Almora, 'Analytical Study of J.Krishnamurti's Educational Philosophy'.
7. Sujit Kumar Mishra, Dept. of Education, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'Development, Displacement and Rehabilitation: A case study of Tribal Displacement of Rengali Dam, Orissa'.
8. Kumud Lata Sharma, Dept. of Sociology, M.L.Sukhadia University, Udaipur (Rajasthan), 'Educational Dynamics and Girls' Education in Urban Areas'.
9. Habib Manjar, Dept. of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, 'Communist Movement and Communal Question in India 1920-48'.
10. Chintamani Vasishtha, Dept. of Economics, J.L.Nehru College, Etah, U.P., 'Regional Economic Cooperation and Trade Relations in SAARC Countries'.
11. Bhupendra Singh Namerrakpam, Dept. of Economics, Manipur University, Imphal, 'Capital Formation in Agriculture Sector of Manipur 1972-97'.
12. N.Sreedhara Naidu, Dept. of Geography, S.K.University, Anantapur, 'Pattern of Food

Production: Carrying Capacity of Land and Nutritional Standards in Rural A.P'.

13. Nori Usha, Dept. of Economics, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'SAARC Trade Relations with European Union: An Analysis of Trade Integration'.

14. Narinder Kumar Jangla, Dept. of Geography, Punjab University, Chandigarh, 'Diversification of Rural Non-Farm Employment in Haryana, 1971-91: A Geographical Analysis'.

15. Prem Sagar, Dept. of Geography, Kumaun University, Nainital, 'Natural Resource Analysis and Management for Sustainable Rural Ecosystem Development in Suyal Catchment, Kumaun Himalaya'.

16. Dhananjay Kumar Tripathi, Dept. of Sociology, M.G.Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, 'Sarkari Sevanivriti Karmachariyon Ke Samajik Jeevan Ka Samajshastriya Adhyayan'.

17. Manilei Serto, Dept. of Education, Manipur University, Imphal, 'Education and Social Change of the Komi Tribe of Manipur'.

18. Ashutosh Srivastava, Dept. of Sociology, Kishan P.G. College, Baghar, Ghazipur, 'Gramin Parivartan Ke Paripekshya me Panchayati Raj Vyavastha Ki Bhumika'.

19. Richa Singh, Dept. of Sociology, INPG College, Meerut, 'Antecedents and Consequences of Politicisation among Urban Women'.

20. Yengkhom N. Singh, Dept. of Geography, Manipur University, Imphal, 'Functional Organisation of Settlements in the Manipur Valley'.

21. Roul Susanta Kumar, Dept. of Education, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, 'A Comparative Study of Teacher Effectiveness of Autonomous and Non-Autonomous College Teachers in Relation to their Mental Health, Organisational Climate and Students, Achievement'.

22. Gautam Kumar Jha, School of International Studies, JNU, 'Islamisation in Indonesian Policy: A Study of Problems and Perspectives'.

23. Sivaramakrishna Sake, Dept. of Rural Development and Social Work, S.K. University, Anantapur (AP), 'Working and Impact of S/C Corporation on S/C: A study with special reference to Drought Prone Anantapur District'.

24. Sudhir Kumar Singh, Centre for South Asian Studies, SIS, JNU, New Delhi, 'Human Rights in Pakistan, 1972-99'.

25. Vandana Tripathi, Dept. of Economics, Jiwaji University, Gwalior, 'Rural Development Through Social Sector'.

26. Babita Gupta, Dept. of Psychology, Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh University, Dayalbagh, Agra, 'A study of Personality Stress and Socio-Economic Status of Diabetics vis-a-vis their Non-Diabetic Counterparts'.

27. Devi Bidyalakshmi Thchchom, Dept. of Economics, Manipur University, Imphal, 'A study on Women Entrepreneurs and Labourers Involved in Weaving, Knitting and Embroidery Units of Imphal District'.

28. Shailja Singh, Dept. of Psychology, M.G.Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, 'Psycho-Social Risk Factors and Quality of Life of Chronic Low Back Pain Patients'.

29. Kamlesh Singh Kunwal, Dept. of Geography, H.N.B.Garhwal University, Srinagar, Garhwal, 'Cultural Geography of Yamuna Basin (Garhwal Himalaya) with special reference to its Fairs and Festivals'.

30. Vimal Anand, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'Political Economy of the Korean Crisis 1997-98: Repercussions and Responses'.

31. Sandeep Dwivedi, Dept. of Economics, Govt. MLB Arts & Commercial College, Gwalior, 'Nirdhan Varga ke Arthik Uthan Me Gwalior Dalit Kshetriya Gramin Bankon ka Yogdan'.

32. Shiv Kumar Verma, Centre for International Politics, Organisation & Disarmament, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'Geopolitics of Energy Dependence: India and the Persian Gulf'.

33. Rajendra Singh Bora, Dept. of Political Science, Kumaun University, Nainital, 'Politics of Water Supply Management in Kumaon'.

34. Jyotshna Sahoo, Dept. of Library & Information Science, Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubaneswar, 'Preservation and Organisation of Manuscripts in the Libraries of Orissa: A Study'.

35. Ekta Chhipa, Dept. of Economics, MDS University, Ajmer (Rajasthan), 'Spatial Differentials in Banking Development-A case study of Madhya Pradesh'.

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

---

36. Ambika Sharma, Dept. of Economics, Govt. P.G.College, Morena (MP), 'Mahilaon ka Arthik Sashaktikaran: Morena Zile (MP) ke Vishesh Sandarbh me'.

37. Anita, Dept. of Commerce, Jagatpur, P.G.College, Varanasi (UP), 'Role of National Cooperative Development Corporation to Assist Cooperatives'.

38. Satish Kumar Singh, Dept. of Sociology, Jagatpur P.G.College, Jagatpur, Varanasi, 'Gramin Vikas ke Sanskritik Va Sansthalmak Awarodh'.

39. Laison Chanu Sheeleima, Centre for Political Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'Women and Political Participation: A study of Meetei Women Representatives in the Panchayats of Manipur'.

40. Dharmendra Dube, Dept. of Geography, Kumaun University Campus, Almora (UP), 'Environmental Changes and Their Impact on the Women Life in Rural Kumaun: A Search for Sustainable Development'.

41. Neeraj Awana, Dept. of Political Science, S.D.P.G.College, Ghaziabad (UP), 'Life Congressmen and the Split of Congress in 1969: A Case Study of the Role of Socialist Action'.

42. R.Radha Rani, Dept. of Family Resource Management, Acharya N.G.Ranga Agricultural University, Bapatla, Guntur, Distt. A.P., 'Consumers' Education Through Multimedia-An Evaluation Study'.

43. T.V.G.N.S.Sudhakar, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Protection of Human Rights in Non-International Criminal Law'.

44. Sri Ravi Kant, Dept. of Psychology, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, 'Will to Win: Competitive Anxiety, Aggression and Self Esteem in Competitive Level Athletes'.

45. Pinki Biswas, Dept. of Psychology, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Organisational and Personal Determinants of Role Efficacy of Employers of University of Delhi'.

46. Kaira Lata, Dept. of Geography, Kumaun University, Nainital, 'Agro Ecosystem Management and Agricultural Development: A Watershed Approach: A study of Dabka Watershed U.P. Himalayas'.

47. Srinivas Burra, Dept. of Economics, JNU, New Delhi, 'International Human Rights Law: A study of Reservations to Multilateral Human Rights Treaties'.

48. Rinju Rasaily, School of Social Sciences, JNU, New Delhi, 'Labour and Health in Tea Plantations: A case study of Phuguri Tea Estate, Darjeeling'.

48. Duryodhana Kataki, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'Regional Cooperation in Central Asia'.

49. Jitendra Kumar, Dept. of Sociology, P.C.Bagla Degree College, Hatras, 'Gramin Swasthya Sangrakshan Ke Prathmik Swasthya Kendron ke Yogdan ka Samajsastriya Adhyayan: Janpad Hathras Ke Vishes Sandarbh me'.

50. Pradeep Kumar, School of Social Sciences, JNU, New Delhi, 'Voluntary Organisations and Tribal Development'.

51. Bhagaban Behera, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'Central Asia-China Relations since 1991'.

53. Ekramur Rashid, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'Gulf Migration and its Economic Impact- A case study of Azamgarh District in U.P'.

54. Prabhu Dayal, Dept. of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'Rajasthan Me Zila Niyojan Prashasan: Dosa Zile ke Sandarbh me ek Adhyayan'.

55. Poornima Shekhar Singh, Dept. of Geography, A.N.College, Patna, 'Total Literacy Campaign of Dumka District Bihar'.

56. Parwez Alam, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'A Comparative Study of Soviet and Russian Policy Towards Japan 1985-2000'.

57. Mamata Rani Naik, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'Socio-Cultural Changes in Post-Soviet Kyrgyzstan and Turkmenistan'.

58. Mohsim Azam, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'Cultural Change in Uzbekistan & Tajikistan (1991-98)'.

59. Vinita Yadav, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'Institutional Structure for Urban Governance in Ahmedabad and Hyderabad'.

60. Reeta Jaiswal, Dept. of Sociology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'Nagriya Karyaojit Mahilayen aur Unka Parivar'.

61. Narendra Kakade, School of Social Sciences, JNU, New Delhi, 'Doctors in Hospitals and Public Health: A case study of Bombay City'.



APPENDIX -6

**Grants-in-aid for Documentation and Bibliographical Services**

The following projects under Grants-In-Aid to Bibliographical and Documentation Projects were completed.

1. Studies on Small Scale Industry in India 1960-1999 by P.M. Mathew, Institute of Small Enterprises and Development, Cochin.
2. Select Bibliography on Dalit Literature in
3. Maharashtra and Gujarat by S. P. Punalekar, Centre for Social Studies, Surat.

■ ■

APPENDIX – 7  
Publication Grants

**Published Doctoral Theses/Research Reports**

**Doctoral Theses**

1. Dr. T. Rajendran, *Evaluation of Rural Development Programmes*, Classical Publishing Co., 28, Shopping Centre, Karampura, New Delhi-110015.
2. Dr. P. Prince Dhanaraj, *Industrial Economics (with special reference to Cotton Textile Mills)*, Reliance Publishing House, 3026/74, Ranjit Nagar, New Delhi-110068.
3. Dr. T.C. Mohanam, *The Determinants of Fertilizer Consumption and its Growth*, Northern Book Centre, 4221/1, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi.
4. Dr. Jagdish Chander Batra, *International Air Law*, Reliance Publishing House, 3026/7H, Shiv Chowk, South Patel Nagar, New Delhi-110008.
5. Dr. Ram Avtar Ram, *Bhartiya Suraksha Aur Pakistan Ka Parmanuvik Shastra Karyakarm*, Manak Publications Pvt. Ltd., B-7, Saraswati Complex, Subhash Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi-110092.
6. Dr. T.N. Giri, *Refugee Problems in Asia and Africa*, Manak Publications Pvt. Ltd., B-7, Saraswati Complex, Subhash Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi-110092.
7. Dr. Shalley Joseph, *Entrepreneurs of Kerala-A Study on the Socio-Psychological Background of the Entrepreneur-Managers of Small-scale Industrial Units in Ernakulam District, Kerala*, Northern Book Centre, 4221/1, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002.
8. Dr. H.K. Saxena, *Economics of Storage of Wheat in East Uttar Pradesh*, Northern Book Centre, 4221/1, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002.
9. Dr. Samita Manna, *Crystallisation of Caste in Frontier Bengal*, Classical Publishing Co. 28, Shopping Centre, Karampura, New Delhi 110015.
10. Sheela Verghese, *Employment of Women in*

*the Underground Manufacturing Sector*, Classical Publishing Co. 28, Shopping Centre, Karampura, New Delhi 110015.

11. Dr. Vasudha Joshi, *Informal Manufacturing Conditions and Prospects*, New Century Publications, 34 Gujranwala Town, Part-II, New Delhi-110009.

**Research Reports**

1. Dr. Sanjay Ambatkar, *India and Asean in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century: Economic Linkages*, Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd., A-374/4B, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002.
2. Dr. S.H. Patil, *Community Dominance and Political Modernisation*, Mittal Publications, A II O, Mohan Garden, New Delhi-110059.
3. Dr. T. Chakraborty, *Community Policing in Delhi*, Radha Publications, 4378/43, Gali Murari Lal, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002.
4. Dr. B.M. Verma, *Social Justice and Panchayati Raj*, Mittal Publications, A-110, Mohan Garden, New Delhi-110059.
5. Dr. Rajinder M. Kalra, *Drug Addiction in Schools: Myth or Reality*, Shipra Publications, 115-A, Vikas Marg, Shakarpur, Delhi-110092.

**Publication Grants**

**Doctoral Theses**

1. Dr. Archana Dassi, Dept. of Social Work, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi-110025, 'Social Tolerance of Deviant Behavior in Children in a Slum in Delhi'.
2. Dr. Sangeet Kumar, Kusummillay Road No.14 A, East Ashok Nagar, On New By Pass Road, P.O. Lohia Nagar, Patna-800020, 'The Changing Role of Caste System in India: A Critique'.
3. Dr. Vandana Tewari, IIC/219, Nehru Nagar, Ghaziabad, 'Noise Communication and Cognitive Functions'.
4. Dr. Anil Kumar Joshi, Sri Bhawan Mall Road, Ranikhet-263 645 (Uttaranchal), 'Role of

Newspapers of Kumaon in National Movement (1871-1947).

5. Dr. Apoorva Pandit, 'Astae', 24, Aundh Road, Khadki, Pune-411003, 'Culture and Technology (Studies in Tribal Technologies in Maharashtra)'.
6. Prof. K.N. George, Hon. Secretary, The Madras School of Social Work, 32, Casa Major Road, Egmore, Chennai-600 008, 'MSSW Golden Jubilee Commemorative Volume'.
7. Abdus Salam Siddiqui, Dept. of Indian Languages, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067, 'A Critical Study of Krishan Chander's Novels'.
8. Dr. Vasudha Joshi, C-6, Amar Enclave, opp. ASPT, Solapur, Pune-411013, 'Empirical Investigation of its Manufacturing in Pune Metropolitan Region'.
9. Dr. Manju Pandey, Post Box No.30, Srinagar, Garhwal-246174, 'Learning Disabilities and Psycho-Correlates'.
10. Dr. Vijay Nath Giri, Dept. of Humanities & Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur-721302 (West Bengal), 'Impact of Gender Role Self-Perception, Self-Disclosure and Self-Esteem on Communication Style'
11. Dr. D.V. Rao, 123-E, Mahanadi Extn, JNU, New Delhi, 'The Rights of the Child Under International Law and Indian Law'.
12. Dr. Sunita Kumari, Dept. of Foods and Nutrition, College of Home Science, R.A.U., Pusa Samastipur-848125, Bihar, 'Dietary Behaviour and Nutritional Status of Scheduled Castes in Bihar'.
13. Dr. Suranjan Sarma, Sr. Lecturer, Dimoria College, Khetri, Assam-782403, 'A Study of Public Investment in Rural Health Care in Assam with Special Reference to Kamrup Dist.'
14. Dr. Ajai Kumar, C/O Prof. V.P. Singh, R-3, Hyderabad Colony Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221 005, 'Palane Se Kabar Tak Grammen Paridishya Mein Krish-Mazdooron Ki Dasha (EK Samajshastriya Adhyayan)'.
15. Dr. Ernesto Noronha, C/O Mr. L.E.D. Cruz, 7, Casa Carolina, Soonawala Agiary Marg, Mahim, Mumbai - 400 016, 'Ethnicity and Shaping of Modern Industrial Worker: The Case of Two Organisations in Mumbai'.

**Research Reports**

1. Professor Malabika Das Gupta, Centre for the Urban Economic Studies, Dept. of Economics, Reformatory Street, University of Kolkata, Kolkata-700027, 'Transition in the Economy of the Tribals of Tripura: An Exercise in Economic Theory'
2. Dr. B.B. Barik, Vaikunth Mehta, National Institute of Cooperative Management, University Road, Pune-411007, 'Pattern of Labour Use and Income of Farm Women in Mathura Distt. of Uttar Pradesh'.
3. Dr. R.K.P. Singh, Dept. of Agricultural Economics, Rajendra Agricultural University, Bihar, Pusa - 848 125, Samastipur, 'An Economic Analysis of Fish Production Marketing in North Bihar'.
4. Dr. Mohi-ud-din, 21-C, Near Beelia Village, Pur Road, Bhilwara (Rajasthan), 'Spatial Pattern in the Educational Levels of Muslims in Rajasthan'.
5. Dr. K.V. Joseph, Kumbattu House, A-21, Aiswarya Nagar, T.C.XIII/313, kesavadasupuram, Trivandrum - 695 004, 'Cultural and Industrial Development: The Indian Experience'.
6. Dr. G.S. Arora, No.2 Srinivazulu Layout, S.T.Bed, Koramangala, Bangalore - 560 034, 'Core Issue in Agrarian Economy and Society of Karnataka'.



## APPENDIX – 8

### Sale and Distribution of Publications

1. Total Sale of ICSSR Publications and Journals for the period April 2002 to March 2003 amounted to Rs.1,18,690.

#### Journals

1. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews: Political Science* Vol.28(2), July-December 2001.
2. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews: Economics* Vol. III, 2000.
3. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews: Sociology and Social Anthropology* Vol. 30, 2001.

#### Publications Distributed under Publication Grant Scheme

1. *Community Dominance & Political Modernisation* by S.H. Patil.
2. *The Determinants of Fertilizer Consumption and its Growth in Tamil Nadu* by T.C. Mohrnam.
3. *India and ASEAN in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century* by Sanjay Ambatkar.
4. *Industrial Economics* by P. Prince Dhenara.
5. *International Air Law* by J.C. Batra.
6. *Informal Manufacturing Conditions and Prospects* by Vasudha Joshi.
7. *Refugee Problems in Asia and Africa: Role of the Uncher* by T.N. Giri.
8. *Social Justice & Panchayati Raj* by B.M. Verma.

10. *Economics of Storage of Wheat in East Uttar Pradesh* by H.K. Saxena.
11. *Entrepreneurs of Kerala* by Sally Joseph.
12. *Crystallisation of Caste in Frontier Bengal* by Samita Manna.
13. *Community Policing in Delhi* by Tapan Chakraborty.
14. *Drug Addiction in Schools- Myth or Reality* by Rajinder M. Kalra.
15. *Bhartiya Suraksha Aur Pakistan Ka Parmanuvik Shastra Karyakram* by Ram Avatar Ram

ICSSR, has over the years been participating in book fairs/exhibitions to promote its sales. Earlier, it used to participate in the New Delhi World Book Fair only. But during 2002-03 it also participated in the Mumbai International Book Fair and the National Museum Book Exhibition, New Delhi. Besides, for the first time in its history, the ICSSR participated in International Book Fairs - Beijing International Book Fair (24-28 May, 2002) and Colombo International Book Fair (10-15 September 2002). In all these bookfairs there was an enthusiastic response from students, academicians and publishers. ICSSR publications were very much in demand and there was a fruitful interaction with publishers, librarians, distributors and professionals. These book fairs certainly helped the ICSSR to reach out to a vast and hitherto untapped market.



APPENDIX - 9

**Institutions Providing Guidance and Consultancy Services  
in Data Processing**

1. Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29, Rajpur Road, New Delhi-110054.
2. Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, P.B. No. 4062, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-380009.
3. Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune-411004.
4. Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion-Trombay Road, Deonar, Mumbai-400004.
5. Centre for Social Studies, South Gujarat University Campus, Udhna-Magdalla Road, Surat-395007.
6. Giri Institute of Development Studies, Sector 'O', Aliganj Housing Scheme, Lucknow-226020.
7. A.N.Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna-800001.
8. Indian Statistical Institute (Sociological Unit), 203, Barrackpore Trunk Road, Kolkata-700035.
9. Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Nizamia Observatory Campus, Begumpet, Hyderabad-500016.
10. Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur-208 016.
11. Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, 2A, Sector 19A, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh-160019.
12. O.K. Das Institute of Social Change and Development, K.K. Bhalta Road, Chenikutthi, Guwahati - 781 003.
13. ICSSR, Data Archives, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, P.O. Box No.10528, JNU Institutional Area, New Delhi-110067.



APPENDIX - 10

**Scholars Who Have Availed Guidance and Consultancy Services  
in Data Processing**

**Centre for Social Studies, Surat**

1. Rajendra V. Mori, Dept. of Sociology, Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar, 'People's Participation in Water Management in Bhavnagar District - A Sociological Study'.

**Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi**

2. Pankaj Kant Singal, Lecturer, Government Degree College, Jainti, Almora, Uttarakhand, 'Impact of JFM on Traditional Forest Management in Kumaun: A Case Study of Lath Panchayat of Lower Salem'.

**Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai**

3. Chandrasekhar V. Joshi, Yashwantrao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Govardhan, Nasik - 422 005 'A Study of the Effects of Representational Systems, META Programmes and Learning Styles on Academic Achievement of Management Students'.
4. Sanjivani S. Waghmare, Karve Institute of Social Services, Karve Nagar, Pune - 411 007, 'The Community Participation in Rural Water Supply and Sanitation'.
5. Nagraj Rao, Yashwantrao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Govardhan, Nasik - 422 005, 'An Open Survey of Counsellors and Students from IGNOU/ YCMDO about Councelling - An Analysis'.
6. Kantini Kamat, Dept. of Sociology, University of Mumbai, Mumbai, 'A Study of Effects of the Outdoor Science Activities'.
7. Sanjivani Waghmare, Karve Institute Social Services, Pune University, Pune 'Community Participation in Rural Water Supply and Sanitation'.
8. Smriti A. Bhosle, Dept. of Sociology, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, 'Female Criminals in Mumbai - A Sociological Study'.
9. Jagjiwan Kaur, Dept. of Psychology, Punjab

University, Chandigarh, 'Parent- Adolescent Perception of Family and Child Rearing Practices in Defence Officer's Families'.

10. Sandra Joseph, Dept. of Social Work, Chennai University, Chennai, 'Effectiveness of Women's Participation in Self Help Groups Through a Multi Professional Approach and its Impact on the Social Status of Women'.
11. Mrinalini Purandare, P.G. Dept. of Psychology, S.N.D.T. Women's University, Mumbai 'Learned Helplessness and Depression - A Study of Cognitive Correlates and Efficacy of Intervention'.

**Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow**

12. Ghan Shyam Dwivedi, Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad, 'Economics of Rural Development: A Study of Sultanpur District'.
13. Hari Nand Bhatt, HNB Garhwal University, SRT Campus, Badshah Thaul, Tehri-Garhwal (U.P.), 'Uttarakhand Himalaya ki Arth Vyastha Mein Kshetriya Asantulan ka Ek Aarthik Vishleshan'.
14. Dharmendra Kumar, Dept. of Geography, Kumaon University Campus, Almora (Uttaranchal), 'Environmental Changes and their Impact on the Women Life in Rural Kumaon - A Research for Sustainable Development'.

**ICSSR, Data Archives, New Delhi**

15. Jaideep Das, Dist. Project Coordinator, NCERT, Regional Institute of Education, Shymala Hills, Bhopal, 'A Study of Attitudes and Values of Primary School Teachers Working in Tribal Schools of M.P.'.
16. Nighat Parveen Beg (Ph.D. Scholar), Institute of Advance Studies in Education, MJPR University, Barely, 'Impact of Mass Media on Attitude Towards Practice of Family Among Women'.

## APPENDICES

---

17. Sreelekha R. Nair (Ph.D. Scholar), Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Studies, School of Social Sciences, JNU, New Delhi, 'Gender Education and Work: A Study of Women Engineers in Kerala'.
18. A. Maruf (Ph.D. Scholar), Dept. of Education, P.G. DAV College, Dehradun, 'A Comparative Study of Self-Confidence, Adjustment, Attitude Towards Modernisation and Level of Aspiration of Rural and Urban Scheduled
19. Chaveewan M. Kamol (Ph.D. Scholar from Thailand), Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'Education Reforms in Thailand: A Comparative Study of Its Impact on Primary Education in Phichit and Supunpuri Provinces'.

■ ■

APPENDIX – 11

Overseas Visits for Conferences/Data Collection

1. Dr. Rajesh Kharat, University of Mumbai, Mumbai participated in the International Conference on Global Refugees from 17-19 April 2002 in U.K.
2. Mr. Sudhir K. Samantaray, Govt. Women College, Bolangir, Orissa participated in the International Conference on Adolescence – Parent Child 2002, from 18-19 April 2002 in U.K.
3. Mr. Rashpal Malhotra, CRIID, Chandigarh participated in the Workshop on 'The Future of the Pension System in Europe: Privatisation or Common Risk Sharing and Growth and Interaction in the World Economy: The West and the Rest, 1000-2000 A.D.' from 10-11 May and 24-25 May 2002 in Europe & U.S.A.
4. Dr. Shanta N. Verma, participated in the Congress of Social Sciences and Humanities 2002 from 25 May to 1<sup>st</sup> June 2002 in Canada.
5. Dr. Dharni P. Sinha, Cosmode Management Research Centre, Hyderabad participated in the Global Forum of Management Education 2002 from 9-12 June 2002 in Bangkok.
6. Mr. Amit Prakash, Centre for the Study of Law and Governance, J.N.U. New Delhi participated in the International Conference on 'Revisiting the Asian State' from 28-30 June 2002 in Leiden.
7. Dr. Satinder Bhatia, Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, Qutab Institutional Area, IIFT Bhawan, New Delhi, participated in the 'Technology, Transfer & Innovation Conference' from 10-12 July 2002 in U.K.
8. Prof. (Mrs.) N. Vijaya, Osmania University, Hyderabad participated in the 'XVth World Congress of Sociology' from 7-13 July 2002 in Australia.
9. Prof. D.N. Dhanagre, Indian Sociological Society, Institute of Social Sciences, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi, participated in the 'XVth World Congress of Sociology' from 7-13 July 2002 in Australia.
10. Prof. T.K. Oommen, Centre for the Study of Social System, J.N.U. New Delhi, participated in the 'XVth World Congress of Sociology' from 7-13 July 2002 in Australia.
11. Prof. D. Sundaram, Thiruvanmiyur, Chennai, participated in the 'XVth World Congress of Sociology' from 7-13 July 2002 in Australia.
12. Prof. R.S. Sandhu, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, participated in the 'XVth World Congress of Sociology' from 7-13 July 2002 in Australia.
13. Prof. Pujan Sen, Dept. of Sociology, University of Kalyani, Kolkata, participated in the 'XVth World Congress of Sociology' from 7-13 July 2002 in Australia.
14. Prof. Abha Awasthi, Lucknow University, Lucknow, participated in the 'XVth World Congress of Sociology' from 7-13 July 2002 in Australia.
15. Dr. Arun P. Bali, ICSSR, participated in the 'XVth World Congress of Sociology' from 7-13 July 2002 in Australia.
16. Mr. Ashok Kumar Kaul, Dept. of Sociology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, participated in the '14<sup>th</sup> International Conference on System Research Informatics and Cybernetics' from 29 July to 3<sup>rd</sup> August 2002 in Germany.
17. Dr. Nachiketa Tripathi, Dept. of H.S.S., Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, participated in the 'XXV International Congress of Applied Psychology' from 7-12 July 2002 in Singapore.
18. Dr. Anshula Krishna, Dept. of Psychology, Vasanta College for Women, Varanasi, participated in the 'XXV International Congress of Applied Psychology' from 7-12 July 2002 in Singapore.
19. Mr. A.K. Srivastava, Dept. of Psychology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, participated in the 'XXV International Congress of Applied Psychology' from 7-12 July 2002 in Singapore.
20. Mr. Sujit Deka, Dept. of Geography, Gauhati

## APPENDICES

University, Guwahati, participated in the 'IGU 2002 Regional Conference' from 4-7 August 2002 in South Africa.

21. Dr. B.W. Pandey, Dept. of Geography, Shahid Bhagat Singh College, Delhi, participated in the 'IGU 2002 Regional Conference' from 4-7 August 2002 in South Africa.

22. Dr. Ram Sunder Dube, Prof. of Geography, Dr. H.S. Gaur University, Sagar, participated in the 'IGU 2002 Regional Conference' from 4-7 August 2002 in South Africa.

23. Dr. (Ms.) Preeti Gupta, Vardaan Institute of Mental Health & Pain Management, Indira Nagar, Lucknow, participated in the '10<sup>th</sup> World Congress of Pain' from 17-22 August 2002 in USA.

24. Dr. Anita Ghai, Dept. of Psychology, Jesus and Mary College, Chanakyapuri, Delhi, participated in the International Society for the Studies of 'Behavioural Development – 17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Meeting' from 2-6 August 2002 in Canada.

25. Shri S.K. Singh, University of Pennsylvania for the advanced study of India in New Delhi, participated in the seminar on 'Oceanic Cooperation' from 20-26 August 2002 organised by China Institute of Contemporary International Relations (CICIR), Beijing, China.

26. Dr. S.Z. Qasim, Society for Indian Ocean Studies, Secular House, 1, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi, participated in the seminar on 'Oceanic Cooperation' from 20-26 August 2002 organised by China Institute of Contemporary International Relations (CICIR), Beijing, China.

27. Professor Satish Chandra, Society for Indian Ocean Studies, Secular House, 1, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi, participated in the seminar on 'Oceanic Cooperation' from 20-26 August 2002 organised by China Institute of Contemporary International Relations (CICIR), Beijing, China.

28. Vice Admiral Mihir Roy (Retd.), PVSM, AVSM, Society for Indian Ocean Studies, Secular House, 1, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi, participated in the seminar on 'Oceanic Cooperation' from 20-26 August 2002 organised by China Institute of Contemporary International Relations (CICIR), Beijing, China.

29. Professor V.R. Panchamukhi, ICSSR, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi, participated in the seminar on 'Oceanic Cooperation' from 20-26 August 2002 organised by China Institute of Contemporary International Relations (CICIR), Beijing, China.

30. Prof. Pradeep Agrawal, Institute of Economic Growth, University Enclave, Delhi, participated in the 'International Economic Association' from 9-13 September 2002 in Portugal.

31. Dr. Sunita Reddy Bharati, Dept. of Sociology, Sri Venkateswara College, Dhaula Kuan, New Delhi, participated in the 'Inter-Congress of IUAES 2002' from 22-27 September 2002 in Japan.

32. Dr. Sidharth Sastri, Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan, participated in the 'IEA 13<sup>th</sup> World Congress' from 9-13 September 2002 in Portugal.

33. Professor Vinod Bhatia, D-II/113, Kaka Nagar, New Delhi, visited Paris, France, for Data Collection in connection with his research work on 'The Central Asian States: The Foreign Policy Orientation' for a period of one month starting from 3<sup>rd</sup> December 2002 to 1<sup>st</sup> January 2003.

34. Mrs. Jyoti Arora, House No.1, Sector-14, Panchkula (Haryana), visited USA for Data Collection in connection with her research work on 'Public Policy and Institution Building for Providing Social Security in a Developing and Globalising Economy' for a period of three months starting from 9<sup>th</sup> November 2002.

35. Shri R. R. Prasad, ICSSR, New Delhi, visited Paris, France, to attend Sixth Session of Intergovernmental Council of the International Social Sciences Programme 'MOST' held on 19-21 February, 2003 at UNESCO Hqrs.

36. Prof. Pranaba Nanda Jash, Visva Bharati University, Shantiniketan, participated in 'XIII International Conference' on Vedanta from 12-15, 26-29 September 2002 in USA.

37. Ms. Chandrima Biswas, Mumbai, participated in 'Human Rights Challenge of Globalisation' in Asia-Pacific from 13-15 November 2002 in USA.

38. Dr. C.J. Thomas, ICSSR North Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong, participated in the 'Terrorism in the Asia-Pacific' from 17-18 October 2002, Singapore.

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

---

39. Prof. (Ms.) Karuna Chanana, School of Social Sciences, J.N.U. New Delhi, participated in 'Eleventh International Women in Leadership Conference' from 28-29 November 2002 in Australia.
40. Dr. Baidyanath Labh, University of Jammu, Jammu, participated in 'IVth International Conference on Humanist Buddhism' from 17-21 December 2002 in USA.
41. Dr. Nirmal Jindal, Delhi, participated in '44<sup>th</sup> Annual ISA Convention' from 25 February to 1 March 2003 in USA.
42. Dr. Harish Sharma, ICSSR, New Delhi, participated in the '16<sup>th</sup> Winter Course of International School on Disarmament and Research on Conflicts' from 9-16 February, 2003 in Italy.
43. Ms. Nidhi Shukla, South Asia Studies Centre, Rajasthan University, Jaipur, to visit Nepal in connection with her research work entitled 'Child Labour in South Asia: A Comparative Study of Socio-legal Aspects in India and Nepal (11 February-11 March 2003)'.
44. Mr. Praveen Kumar, Department of Political Science, RSP College, Jheria, Dhanbad, Jharkhand, to visit UK in connection with his Ph.D. work entitled 'India and the European Union: Political Economy of Foreign Policy (24 March-23 April 2003)'.
45. Ms. Kuldeep Kaur, Department of Political Science, Panjab University, Chandigarh in connection with her research work entitled 'Regional Co-operation in the Indian Ocean Rim: A Study of Australia's Interests and Role', (October 2001).



## APPENDIX 12

### Research Institutes

#### A. N. SINHA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL STUDIES, PATNA

##### **Completed Projects**

1. Evaluatory Study of Jan Shikshan Sansthan in Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh.
2. Evaluation of Jan Shikhan Sansthan in Silchar, Assam.
3. External Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign (TLC) in Siliguri, West Bengal.
4. External Evaluation of Post Literacy Programmes in the district of Jalpaiguri, West Bengal.
5. Musahar: A Socio-economic Study.
6. An evaluation of TLC in Siliguri, West Bengal.
7. A Study of Child Labour in Four Districts of Bihar.
8. Scavengers of Bihar, New Delhi.
9. Diagnostic Study under Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan: East Champaran, Bihar.
10. District Situational Analysis under CHARCA(Coordinated HIV/AIDS Response through Capacity Building and Awareness), Kishanganj, Bihar.

##### **Ongoing Projects**

1. External Evaluation of Post Literacy Campaign in the district of Ballia, Uttar Pradesh.
2. Social Mapping of HIV/AIDS in the State of Bihar.
3. A Study of Bonded Labour in a District of North Bihar.
4. Sustainable Development of the Tribals: A Study of the Sauria Paharias.
5. Evaluative Study on the Impact of Induced Development.
6. Evaluation of CAPART in the District of Nalanda.
7. A Multi-Centric study on School Decentralisation and its Correlates in Bihar.
8. Multi-centric Study on the Pre-service

Teacher Education Programme in the State of Bihar and Jharkhand.

9. Socio-economic Survey and Rehabilitation Action Plan: A Study in Akauna Village in the District of Bhojpur, Bihar.

##### **Seminars/Conferences/Workshops/Symposia**

Fourteen papers were presented by the faculty. Fifty seminars, conferences etc. were attended by the faculty.

##### **Ph.D. Programme**

Two Ph.D. scholars completed their research. One scholar is pursuing his Post Doctoral Research. Twelve scholars are continuing their Ph. D work.

##### **Books**

1. *Dynamics of Tribal Development*, S. Narayan, Gyan Publications, New Delhi.
2. *Protective Discrimination: Ideology and Praxis*, A.K. Lal, Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi.

##### **Articles**

Fourteen articles were published by the faculty during the period.

##### **Library**

At present the library holds more than 58,000 bound journals and periodicals. Besides, there are 92 micro films in the stock. The British Council presented 2000 books under ODA's Books Presentation Programme. The ICSSR has gifted 195 volumes to the Library.

##### **Computer Centre**

The institute has a well-organized and technically equipped Computer Centre which provides complete data processing facilities to the faculty members of the Institute and other scholars in the region. The institute is a recognized research centre of the ICSSR for providing computer data network to the ICSSR supported research scholars.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Funds (Un-audited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	35,72,764.00	Pay & Allowances	68,57,259.00
Grant from ICSSR (NP)	55,00,000.00	Printing & Stationary	23,170.00
Grant from ICSSR		Maintenance	1,94,933.00
Plan Recurring	15,00,000.00	Conveyance	7,661.00
Grant from Govt. of Bihar	50,00,000.00	Library	81,485.00
Receipts from	2,58,285.00	Postage & Telephone	39,629.00
Internal Resources		Annual Day	5,540.00
		Seminars/Conferences/Meetings	31,000.00
		Electricity Charges	1,15,710.00
		Audit Fee & Other	
		Legal Charges	31,860.00
		Corporation Tax	8,60,000.00
		Misc.	29,358.00
		Excess of Income	75,53,444.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,58,31,049.00</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,58,31,049.00</b>

**DR. BABASAHEB AMBEDKAR NATIONAL INSTITUTE  
OF SOCIAL SCIENCES, MHOW (M.P.)**

**Completed Projects**

1. Aspirations and Achievements of Scheduled Castes in Post Independence India: A Study in Madhya Pradesh.
2. Abstract of research conducted on Unorganized Labour in Madhya Pradesh.
3. Food Security Measures to Check Felling of Trees in Tribal Areas of Madhya Pradesh.

**Ongoing Projects**

1. Occupational Mobility and Social Change among the Scavengers of Indore, Sehore, Rajgarh and Dabra Towns of M.P.
2. Role of IRDP in Removing Poverty in Rural Areas of Bastar District of Chhattisgarh.
3. A Study of Impact of New Panchayat Raj on Empowerment and Development of SCs in M.P. and West Bengal.

4. An Evaluation Study on the Formulation and Implementation of Special Component Plan and its Impact on the Scheduled Castes of M.P.
5. Training Needs Assessment of Elected Representatives in the V<sup>th</sup> Scheduled Area in M.P., A.P., Gujarat and Orissa.
6. Evaluation Study of the Scheme of Post-matric Scholarships to the Scheduled Castes' Students in Gujarat.
7. Perpetual Resistance to Change in Caste System : A Study of *Parichay Sammelans* and *Samuhik Vivahas* in Malwa Region of M.P.
8. Changing Values among the Buddhists and non-Buddhist Scheduled Castes (with special reference to M.P., U.P., West Bengal and Maharashtra).

9. A Critical Analysis of the Rehabilitation of Scavengers under the Scheme "Liberation of Scavengers" in Madhya Pradesh and Karnataka.
10. An Evaluation Study on Utilization of Central Assistance to Special Component Plan for the Development of Scheduled Castes with special reference to Tamil Nadu.
11. Evaluation of Land Distribution Programmes for SCs and STs under the Dalit Agenda in M.P.

### Seminars/Conferences/Workshops/ Training Courses

1. Sensitization of Government Officials Towards the Problems of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.
2. Training Programmes on Sensitization of Police Personnel Towards SCs and STs.
3. Workshop on Trends of Social Change in Indian Society.
4. Symposium on 'Review of Dr. Ambedkar's Writings.
5. Symposium on Vision of Dr. Ambedkar on Society and Religion.
6. ICSSR 12 Day Training Course in Research Methodology and Computer Applications in Social Sciences Data Processing.
7. National Seminar on "Restoration of Human Rights and Dignity of Dalits with special reference to Scavengers.
8. Free IAS coaching to SC, OBC and Minority candidates was provided by the Institute during March – May 2002.

### Lectures

Under Institute's Lecture Series 6 lectures were organised.

Besides nearly 100 Conferences were attended/ lectures delivered by the faculty during the period.

### Ph.D. Programme

11 research students were awarded Ph.D. degree during 2002-2003.

### Awards/Honours

1. Prof. R.G. Singh was awarded with the Dr. H.S. Gaur Award 2000 of M.P. Council of Science and Technology, Bhopal.
2. Shri R.D. Maurya was honoured with the 'Vishist Seva Samman' by the Dalit Sahitya Academy, Ujjain.

### Books

1. Singh R.G.: *Mahatma Jyoti Rao Phule*.
2. Singh R.G.: *Bharat Me Samajik Parivartan ki Dishayen*.

### Institute's Journals/Newsletter

- *Ambedkar Journal of Social Development and Justice* (Journal) 2002.
- *Dr. Ambedkar Samajik Vigyan Shodha Patrika*.
- *BANISS, Newsletter* (Quarterly).
- *Research Abstracts* (Abstracts of Research Projects completed during 1992-2002).

The faculty published seven articles during the year.

### Computer Centre

During the current financial year (2002-2003), seven Pentium IV Computers and three Laser Printers were purchased/upgraded on the basis of matching grant from the ICSSR, and one Pentium IV with 3420 HP Printer and a Web Camera was provided by the ICSSR.

### Mahatma Phule Library

The Mahatma Phule Library of the Institute is currently subscribing to 181 journals, periodicals and dailies, including 29 foreign journals. During the current financial year, 588 books were purchased and 171 books were received as complimentary copies.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Funds (Un-audited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	31,48,399.00	Salary	76,92,482.00
Grant received from ICSSR (Plan)	13,00,000.00	Rent, Taxes & Insurance Premium	1,49,334.00
Grant received from State Govt. of M.P.	3,10,00,000.00	Telephone & Postages	3,30,834.00
Interest received	37,972.00	Printing & Stationary	1,15,697.00
Own Resources	16,15,257.00	Traveling Exp.	7,68,354.00
Misc. receipts	2,01,559.00	Maintenance	8,66,766.00
Last years Debtors	9,68,950.00	Newspapers/Journals/ Magazines /Books/Publishing/	
Creditors	4,94,236	Advertisement	4,99,221.00
		Fellowships/ Programmes/Projects	33,20,031.00
		Electrical and Water Charges	6,58,855.00
		Seminar/Workshop/Lecture	26,943.00
		Audit and other Fee	1,99,831.00
		Misc. Expenses	3,86,357.00
		Bank charges	8,667.00
		Building & Furniture	54,36,633.00
		Debtors	5,05,610.00
		Last Year's Creditors	8,66,516.00
		Balance	1,69,34,242.00
Total	3,87,66,373.00	Total	3,87,66,373.00

CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES  
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM

**Completed Projects**

1. Kerala: The Elusive Virtuous Cycle of Development.
2. The ADB Loan for Kerala: Adverse Implications and Search for Alternatives.
3. Blessing of the Commons: Small-Scale Fisheries, Community Property Rights and Coastal Natural Assets.
4. Drinking Water and Well-being in India: Data Envelopment Analysis.
5. Liberalisation of Poverty in India.
6. Liberalisation of Capital Inflows and the Real Exchange Rate in India: A VAR Analysis.
7. Does Better Reproductive Health Status Mean Low Fertility Levels? Evidence from Asian Countries.
8. Comparison of Sex Differential in Mortality: Is Simple Ratio Relevant?
9. Age Structural Transition and Economic Growth: Evidence from South and Southeast Asia.
10. The End of Fertility Transition in Singapore.
11. The Probability Mortality Forecasting for Singapore.
12. Levels, Patterns and Differentials of Adult Mortality in Singapore.

## APPENDICES

---

13. Family Structure, Women's Education and Women's Work: Re-examining the High Status of Women in Kerala.
14. Database on Gender and Development in Kerala.
15. Women's Work, its Changing Pattern and Policy Intervention in India: Some Recent Developments.
16. Rights-Based Strategies in the Prevention of Domestic Violence.
17. Spousal Violence in India: Does Women's Property Status Make a Difference?
18. Ernakulam Revisited: A Study of Literacy in the First Totally Literate District in India.
19. Beyond Philanthropism: The Rockefeller Foundation's Public Health Intervention in Kerala, 1929-1940.
20. Vocational Education in the Context of Globalization and Technological Change in India.
21. Size, Growth and Mobility of Firms.
22. Size, Growth and Mobility of Firms in Indian Manufacturing Industry; A Case Study of Food Products.
23. Growth and Distribution in Indian Industry in the Nineties.
24. Economic Reforms and Industrial Performance: Evidence from Indian Capital Goods Industries.
25. Economic Reforms and Competition in Indian Manufacturing Industries.
26. Towards Understanding the Latest Phase of the Merger Wave in India: A Comparative Perspective.
27. Entry Strategies in Emerging Markets: A Case Study of ABN-Amro India.
28. Survey of FDI in India.
29. The Impact of Distribution of Costs and Benefits of Non-Reform on the Politics of Economic Reform: A Case Study of Power Sector Reforms in Kerala Between 1996 and 2000.
30. Time and Cost Over-runs of the Power Projects in Kerala.
31. Indian Power Sector - A Diagnosis of Inefficiency.
32. The Power Crisis in Kerala.
33. A Contribution to Peak Load Pricing – Theory and Application.
34. Framing Custom, Directing Practices: Authority, Property and Matriliney under Colonial Law in Nineteenth Century Malabar.
35. Shifting the Ground of Fatherhood: Matriliney, Men and Marriage in early Twentieth Century Malabar.
36. Family Planning as Liberation: The Ambiguities of 'Emancipation from Biology' in Keralam.
37. Domesticating Malayalees: Family Planning, The Nation and Home-Centered Anxieties in Mid- 20<sup>th</sup> Century Keralam.
38. Family Planning as Panacea: Developmental and Sub-National Anxieties in Post- Independence Keralam.
39. Women's History or History of En-Gendering? Reflections on Gender and History Writing in Kerala.
40. A People United in Development: Developmentalism in Modern Malayalee Identity.
41. Building Strategic Sisterhood: Challenges in Communication for the Feminist Movement in Kerala.
42. Knowledge Generation and Utilization: Lessons From the Kerala Research Programme.
43. Poverty Impact Assessment of the Policy Based Loan in Kerala.

### Ongoing Projects

1. Muthanga: The Real Story.
2. Development as Exclusion: The Political Economy of Adivasi Resource Conflict in Kerala.
3. Alternative Development Strategy for Kerala.
4. Economic and Financial Analysis of Coastal and Marine Resources Management and Poverty Reduction in South Asia.
5. The Case of Missing Trade: Indian Exports since Trade Reforms.
6. Who Gains from Trade Reforms?
7. Real Exchange Rate Behaviour in India: Role of Real and Monetary Determinants.
8. Age Structural Transition, Saving and Economic Growth: Evidence from India.
9. Modern Patriarchy and Women's Agency: A Feminist Critique of 'Social Development' in Kerala.

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

---

10. Gender and Land Rights in Kerala: Empirical Issues.
11. Correlates of Violence Against Children in Kerala.
12. Women's Property Status and Autonomy: The Case of Kerala.
13. Is the Sex Ratio Changing Unfavourable to Girl Children in Kerala ?
14. Inequalities in Health and Health Care Utilization in India: Evidence from NFHS-I and NFHS-II Surveys.
15. A Cost Analysis of Medical Education in India.
16. Burden of Treatment in India: Evidence from the N.S.S. Surveys, 42<sup>nd</sup> and 52<sup>nd</sup> Rounds.
17. State, Society and Medicine: The Development of Health Care Services in Kerala, 1801-1951.
18. From Where do Forces and Values of Transformation Emerge in Adult Education? An Enquiry into the Experience of Kerala, India.
19. Concentration and Market Structure: A Study of Dominant Firm with Fringe Competition.
20. Entry, Growth and Exit of Indian Firms: A Study in Industrial Demography.
21. Profitability in Indian Industry.
22. Problems and Prospects of Textile and Clothing Exports from the SAARC Countries During the Post-MFA Regime Period.
23. Maximum Likelihood Estimation of the Outage Rate of a Power System.
24. Estimation of Markov Chain Model and Steady State Probability.
25. Reliability Analysis of the Kerala Power Generating System.
26. Electricity Pricing under Uncertainty.
27. Of Peripheral Labour: Trajectories of Dalit Labour in Plantations in Southern India c.1820s - 2001.
28. Economics of Nature Based Tourism in South Asia.
29. Coping Strategies in the Western Ghats: Threats and Opportunities of Economic Globalization and State Decentralization.
30. WTO Proposals on Harmonised Rules of Origin: An Analysis from a South-Asian Point of View.
31. The Manufacture of Public Consent for State Sponsored Artificial Birth Control in Keralam 1930s-1970s.
32. Gender, Family and Property Rights in North Kerala: An Inquiry into Contemporary Trends.
33. Gender, Markets and Livelihoods in the Context of Globalisation: A Study of the Cashew Sector in South India.
34. Gender Analysis of Panchayat Budgets in Selected Panchayats of Trivandrum District.
35. Access to Health Care and Basic Minimum Services in Kerala, India: Action-Research Initiative.
36. Economic Reforms, Industrial Structure and Innovation.
37. Policy Regimes and Economies of Scale in Indian Manufacturing.

### Ph. D. Programme

Three scholars were awarded Ph.D. this year. 34 scholars are currently on the rolls.

### Short Term Training Programmes

The Centre conducts Short Term Training Programmes for civil servants, health professionals, social activists, university teachers and researchers. A three week training programme for the Census officials within the directorate of census operations was organised.

### CDS-SEWA-ISS 3 Month Diploma Programme

A 3-month Diploma Programme on Universalising Socio-Economic Security for the Poor, which was a collaborative effort involving CDS, Trivandrum, Institute for Social Studies (ISS), The Hague and SEWA, Ahmedabad. There were about 15 students - a mix of social activists, officials and researchers - coming from China, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh and Indonesia besides India.

### Public Lectures

The Kerala Council for Historical Research organised a Public Lecture titled 'Coping with Modernity in the History of India' by Dr. David Washbrook, University of Oxford, UK on 31 December 2002 in collaboration with the Centre with partial support from the grant provided by the Trust.

### Books

1. Kannan, K.P and N. Vijayamohanan Pillai

## APPENDICES

---

(2002), *Plight of the Power Sector in India – Inefficiency, Reform and Political Economy*, Monograph Series, Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram.

2. Kurien, John (2002), *People and the Sea: A Tropical Majority World Perspective*, MARE Publications, Amsterdam.
3. K.C Zachariah, K.P Kannan and S. Irudaya Rajan (eds). (2002), *Kerala's Gulf Connection: CDS Studies on International Labour Migration from Kerala State in India*, Monograph Series, Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram.

### Journal Articles

During the year 41 articles and 16 Working Papers

were published by the institute in international journals.

### Seminars and Workshops

The Institute faculty organised/participated/presented papers in 104 workshops, conferences, national and international seminars during the year.

### Electronic Database Centre

The library provided online and off-line electronic database facilities to the users. This includes both bibliographic and full text and statistical databases from various information service providers. Subscription to the widely used on-line statistical database *Indiastat.coms* was renewed.

### Funds (Un-audited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grants from ICSSR Non-Plan	95,00,000.00	Pay and Allowances	1,37,80,000.00
Grants from ICSSR Plan Recurring	30,00,000.00	Visiting Fellows/Scholars	2,04,000.00
Grant from ICSSR Plan Non-Recurring	3,00,000.00	Staff Benefits	27,23,000.00
Grant from Govt. of Kerela Non-Plan	53,90,000.00	Maintenance	10,02,000.00
Grant from Govt. of Kerela Plan	36,00,000.00	Electricity & Water	8,37,000.00
Own resources	24,00,000.00	Telephone & Telex	2,31,000.00
Internal income	9,69,000.00	Postage	2,12,000.00
		Fellowships	4,93,000.00
		Research Support	79,000.00
		Printing, Stationary & Publications	3,92,000.00
		Travel Expenses	20,91,000.00
		Furniture & Equipment	5,30,000.00
		Non-recurring expenditure on Building/Land/	
		Staff Training etc.	22,04,000.00
		Excess Income	3,81,000.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,51,59,000.00</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,51,59,000.00</b>

**CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES  
HYDERABAD**

**Completed Projects**

1. Andhra Pradesh District Poverty Initiatives Projects (APDPIP): Base Line Survey in the Sustainable Livelihoods Framework.
2. Environmental Degradation: Market, Institutional and Policy Failure: A Case of Water Resources in Andhra Pradesh.
3. Watershed Based Livelihoods Approach: A Policy Action Research Programme in Andhra Pradesh—Phase II.
4. Health and Decentralization in Andhra Pradesh, India.
5. Finances at State Level: A Case Study of Andhra Pradesh.
6. Andhra Pradesh Finances: Control Over Public Finance.
7. Causes of Fertility Decline in India and Bangladesh: An Investigation.
8. Poverty Alleviation Programmes in Andhra Pradesh.
9. CAD Plan of Surampalem Reservoir Scheme, East Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh.
10. Working of Panchayati Raj Institutions and its Impact on the Poor.
11. Expansion of Markets and the Women Workers: A Case Study of Government Manufacturing Units in Hyderabad.
12. Women Self-Help Groups and Poverty.
13. Andhra Pradesh District Poverty Initiatives Project (APDPIP): 'Effectiveness of Seeds of Change in Sustainable Livelihoods Framework'.
14. District Poverty Initiatives Project (APDPIP): Mid Term Impact Study.
15. Young Lives: An International Project on Child Poverty.
16. Andhra Pradesh Rural Poverty Reduction Programme (APRPRP): Base Line and Impact Analysis.
17. Comparative Studies of Public Policy Processes.
18. Livelihoods Options.

**Ongoing Projects**

1. Right to Food in India.
2. Watershed Development for Sustainable Agriculture.
3. Watershed Based Livelihoods approach: A Policy Research Programme in Andhra Pradesh—Phase III.
4. Formalizing Irrigation Institutions: A Study of Water User Associations in Andhra Pradesh.
5. Monitoring Shifts in Health Sector Policies in South Asia.
6. Studies on Maternal Mortality and Morbidity in Andhra Pradesh.
7. New Institutional and Economic Approaches to Health Insurance for the Poor in India.
8. Maternal Morbidity in Andhra Pradesh.
9. Impact of Anti-Poverty Programmes in Rural Areas.
10. Resettlement and Rehabilitation (R&R) and CAD Plan of Musurumilli Reservoir Scheme, East Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh.
11. Resettlement and Rehabilitation (R&R) and

**Seminars/Conferences/Lectures/  
Workshops/Talks/Keynote Addresses**

Three seminars and one workshop were organized. Besides, 51 papers were presented in different seminars, conferences, lectures, workshops, talks/ keynote addresses.

**1. Memorial Lecture**

Eighth Dr. Waheeduddin Khan Memorial Lecture was delivered by Arjun K. Sengupta, former Member-Secretary, Planning Commission, on the topic Development as an International Human Right at CESS on 8 August 2002. Dr. Waheeduddin Khan was the founder director of CESS in whose memory a lecture is delivered every year by an eminent social scientist.

**Articles**

Forty-two articles were published by the faculty.

**Working Papers**

Three working papers were published by the institute's faculty.

**Research Programme**

During the period two scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree while one scholar was awarded M.Phil.

degree. Four scholars submitted their Ph. D. theses while three scholars submitted their M.Phil. theses during the period.

**Funds (Un-audited)**

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Govt. of Andhra Pradesh	15,00,000.00	Salaries, Contribution to	
Grant from		PF & Library Journals	8,00,082.05
ICSSR (Non-Plan)	42,00,000.00	Establishment Cost	40,31,497.00
Grant from ICSSR		Library	2,05,368.40
Plan Recurring	9,00,000.00	Research Activity	3,48,997.20
Research		Computer & Cartography	
Development Grant	13,54,623.00	Unit Expenses	1,66,830.00
Excess Expenditure		Campus Maintenance	3,11,895.85
over grant received	32,203.01	Maintenance of Fixed Assets	1,65,715.41
		Contingencies	4,50,802.95
		Board/EC Expenditure	62,286.00
		Research	
		Development Grant	13,60,137.15
		Furniture & Fixtures	83,214.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>79,86,826.01</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>79,86,826.01</b>

**CENTRE FOR MULTI-DISCIPLINARY DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH,  
DHARWAD**

**Completed Projects**

1. Case Studies in Environmental Economics.
2. Economics and Valuation of Biodiversity.
3. Trade and Environment: The Links, Conflicts and Prospects in SAARC Countries.
4. Common Property Resources: Reflections on Theory and Practice in India.
5. Educational Data Bank: Bulletin No. 1- Elementary Education.
6. Bibliography on Bio-diversity.
2. Subsidy for Tobacco Growers in India: An Empirical Study.
3. A Study on Convocation Addresses in Ancient Indian Literature.
4. I: State of Environment Report of Karnataka-Water Resources.  
II: State of Environment Report of Karnataka-Rural & Urban Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation.  
III: State of Environment Report of Karnataka- Economic Instruments.

**Ongoing Projects**

1. Effects of Economic Reforms on the Health Sector in India.
5. Income Inequality and the Demand for Environmental Goods: Analyzing the Distributional Effects of an Irrigation Project

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

in Three Tribal Economies.

6. Incidence and Effects of Drought: Drought Impact Study for Karnataka.
7. Natural Resource Accounting in Karnataka: A study of the Land and Forestry (excluding mining) Sector.

### Seminars/Training Programme

1. Training Programme on Environmental Economics was held from 23-9-2003 to 28-09-2003.
2. Seminar was held in connection with an ongoing project on Economic Reforms and the

Health Sector in India from 11-12 February, 2003.

### Ph. D. Programme

One scholar has been awarded Ph. D. during this period. One scholar has submitted his thesis. Seven scholars are pursuing their Ph. D.

### Books

1. *Shikharogyaaarthashastraam* by Dr. P.R. Panchamukhi

In addition the faculty has published 14 monographs/ mimeographs during the year.

### Funds (Un-audited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grants from ICSSR Non-Plan	8,00,000.00	Salary	24,33,000.00
Grants from ICSSR Plan Recurring	18,00,000.00	Library	1,68,000.00
Grants from ICSSR Plan Non-Recurring	22,00,000.00	Printing & Stationary	73,000.00
Centre's own sources including Donations, Interest Income & other sources	23,08,000.00	Research Infrastructure & Materials Publications	1,95,000.00
		Postages & Telephone	65,000.00
		Travel & Field Expenses	32,000.00
		Maintenance of Vehicle	36,000.00
		Campus Maintenance	92,000.00
		Contingencies	14,000.00
		Excess Income	40,00,000.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>71,08,000.00</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>71,08,000.00</b>

## CENTRE FOR POLICY RESEARCH, NEW DELHI

### Completed Projects

1. Political Reforms.
2. Indian Steel 2025.
3. Nuclear Weapons and Indian Security.
4. Trade and Economic Cooperation among the Countries of the Indian Ocean Rim Association for Regional Cooperation.
5. Mobilisation of National and State Policy Makers on Population Policy with special

reference to Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh.

6. Good Governance and Development Policies: A Comparative Study of Uttar Pradesh and Maharashtra.

### Ongoing Projects

1. Constitution of India: A Definitive Treatise.
2. India-2025.

3. Internal Threats to India's Security.
4. (i). New Models on Development Cooperation for the UNDP, New York.
- (ii). Financial Management in Global Economy for the Human Development Report.
- (iii). Human Development Report – 2000 on the Theme of Human Development and Human Rights.
- (iv). United Nations Human Rights Commission, Geneva Report on the Right to Development.
- (v). Erasmus University Project on Development in the Indian Economy and the Role of Planning.
- (vi). Towards a South Asian Community and Regional Cooperation.
5. Mahakali Related Wider Matters and Prospects for Indo-Nepal Water Resource Development.
6. Technology and Security: India's Long Term Interests.
7. Future of Nuclear Deterrence.
8. India, China, Japan and the Emerging Security Scenario in Asia.
9. Self Governance in the North East India.
10. India's Development Experience: 1950-2001.
11. The Political Economy of India's Energy Security and Reforms.
12. Optimising Forces for Conventional Wars and for Low Intensity Conflicts in a Nuclearised Southern Asia.
13. A Role for India in the Israeli-Arab Conflict.
14. Regional Disparities in a Liberalised Economy: A Study of India since 1990s.
15. Socio-Economic and Environmental Impacts of Bhakra-Nangal Project.
2. Universalisation of Elementary Education: Challenges of Including Children from the Poorest and other Marginalised Groups, New Delhi, 16 April 2002.
3. Workshop on India-2025 at Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi on 18-19 April 2002.
4. Seminar on Political Reforms, Port-Blair, 29 April 2002.
5. Workshop on Indian Steel 2025 at Steel Authority of India Ltd., New Delhi, on 6 May 2002.
6. The following three State Level Conferences were organised under the project Mobilisation of National and State Policy Makers on Population Policy:
  - (i). Rajasthan State Level Conference, Jaipur, 3 July 2002.
  - (ii). Uttar Pradesh State Level Conference, Lucknow, 6 July 2002.
  - (iii). Bihar State Level Conference, Patna, 12 August, 2002.
7. Seminar on Governance and Political Reforms in India, Udaipur, 29 August, 2002.
8. Madhya Pradesh State Population and Development Council Meeting, Bhopal, 6 November, 2002.
9. Nuclear Weapons in South Asia, New Delhi, 5 March, 2003.
10. Workshop on Delimitation, 6 March, 2003.

#### International Conferences/Dialogues

1. India-Canada Dialogue on East Asia and Regional Cooperation, New Delhi, 14- 15 February 2003.
2. Indo-Bangladesh Dialogue, New Delhi, 11- 12 March 2003.
3. Indo-Bangladesh Dialogue, Dhaka, 28-29 March 2003.

#### Books

- (i). *Nuclear Weapons and Indian Security: The Realist Foundations of Strategy.*
- (ii). *The Citizen and Judicial Reforms under Indian Polity.*
- (iii). *Political Reforms for Good Governance: A Policy Brief.*
- (iv). *Blueprint of Political Reforms.*
- (v). *Indian Steel Perspectives 2025.*

#### Major Workshops/Seminars/ Conferences/Training Programmes

During the year 2002-2003, the CPR organised 23 Major Seminars/Conferences, 10 Workshops and three International Conferences.

#### Workshops/ Conferences

1. Seminar on the Citizen and Judicial Reforms under Indian Polity, New Delhi, 13-14 April 2002.

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

---

### **Monographs**

1. Internet: Past, Present and the Future - A Survey.
2. Interdependence of Macro and Micro Economics in the Global Environment.
3. Administrative Reforms in India: Past, Present and Future Prospects.
4. Is Development Necessary for Population Stabilization?
5. India's Politico-Military Establishment and Decision Making.
6. Kashmir in Changing Perspectives: The Impact of Elections in Pakistan, Kashmir and Gujarat.
7. An Appraisal of the Recruitment Test for Constables of Delhi Police – Dog Squad.
8. Investment and Partnership: The Pursuit of a Squaredeal for Developing Countries.
9. Economic Laws of Majority-Minority Relations.

10. Re-assessing Pakistan as a Long –Term Threat for India.
11. Inter-State Disputes in Health Care and Financial Burden on the Poor in India.
12. E-Governance: Tool for Better Governance – An Indian Perspective.

### **Library**

During the year 2002-2003, 196 books were added to the library of the Centre. The acquisition programme of the library was mainly restricted to books relating to subjects such as Policy Sciences, Economic Policy, Banking, Political Science, Futurology, Social Indicators, Foreign Policy, Defence and other fields of relevance to Research Programmes of the Centre.

The computerised system developed for processing and indexing of books and newspaper clippings is in operation.

### **Funds (Un-audited)**

<b>Receipts</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Payments</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Grant from ICSSR Non-Plan	33,00,000.00	Salary & Allowances	88,53,592.00
Grant from ICSSR Plan	16,00,000.00	Library Books & Periodicals	1,85,849.00
Interest on Fixed Deposits/ Bonds	23,77,238.75	Travel & Conveyance	2,49,882.00
Misc. Income	80,724.00	Rent, Rates & Taxes	2,30,866.00
Other Receipts	51,80,154.81	Printing/Stationary	2,14,439.00
Donors	60,000.00	Postage/Communication	2,68,112.00
		Publication	1,436.00
		Electricity/Water	2,78,656.00
		Office Maintenance/Hospitality	5,44,408.00
		Membership	21,300.00
		Conference/Programmes	32,258.00
		Others	1,71,021.21
		Legal Expenses	31,747.00
		Vehicle Expenses	27,470.00
		Depreciations	6,87,080.00
		Excess of Income over Expenditure	8,00,000.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,25,98,117.56</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,25,98,116.21</b>

## CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN RURAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, CHANDIGARH

### Completed Projects

1. State Development Report on Punjab.
2. Survey on Status of Kharif Maize in the Districts of Fatehgarh Sahib and Rupnagar.

### Ongoing Projects/Programmes

1. State Development Report on Himachal Pradesh. Training and Education of Representatives of Panchayati Raj Institutions in Punjab followed by Research.
2. Local Initiative Programme (LIP) to promote Reproductive and Child Health Care through community participation in 508 villages of Khamano block (Fatehgarh Sahib district : Punjab), Nurpur Bedi block (Ropar district : Punjab) and Bhawarna block (Kangra district : Himachal Pradesh) in North India.
3. Family Welfare Programmes in Punjab.
4. Urban Management in a Hill Town: A Case Study of Manali (Himachal Pradesh).
5. Emerging Trends in Negotiating Ethnicity from a Comparative Analysis of Four Partition-Related Peace Processes.

### Lecture Series

Twenty five lectures were delivered by distinguished scholars during the year 2002-03.

### Seminars and Conferences

1. White Paper on Punjab State Finances.
2. Comparative Approaches to Conflict Resolution.
3. Discussion on Punjab Budget.
4. Governance
5. State-level Conference for Education, Training and Empowerment of Elected Representatives of Panchayati Raj Institutions (PRI).
6. International Conference on Comparative Approaches towards Conflict Resolution.
7. Industrialisation of States in the Northern Region.
8. Interactive Session on Grain Management in Punjab, Rationalisation of Subsidy in Agriculture in Punjab.

9. Planning Process: Strategies and Priorities in the context of 10<sup>th</sup> Five Year Plans.

10. Problems and Prospects of the Initiative taken by the Government of India in starting a Dialogue with the Government of Pakistan.

### Training Programmes and Workshops

1. Training Programme/Orientation Seminar/ Interactive Colloquium for Capacity Building of Elected and Appointed Representatives of Municipal Corporations/ Councils of Punjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh and Union Territory of Chandigarh under FIRE (D-II) Programme of USAID.
2. Management Development Programme for Senior Executives of Banks.
3. Enhancing the Well-being of Women and Children of J & K.
4. State Level Dissemination Workshop of CRRID-LIP.
5. Management Development Programme for Top Executives of Banks.
6. State-level Dissemination Workshop on Reproductive and Child Health Local Initiative Programme.
7. Training Programme on Resource Mobilization from Taxes and Cost Recovery of Urban Services.
8. Pricing and Cost Recovery of Urban Infrastructure and Municipal Services.
9. Management Development Programme for the Senior Executives of Different Banks.

During the period 25 Lectures were organized, 20 papers were presented, 6 Seminars and 5 Workshops were attended by the institute's faculty. 41 lectures were also delivered by distinguished visitors.

### Books

1. Migrant Labour and the Trade Union in Punjab: A Case Study of the Sugar Industry.
2. Training Module for the Representatives of PRIs in Punjab.
3. Punjab Development Report.

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

---

### Articles

During the year 13 articles were published by the faculty in various journals.

### Funds (Un-audited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grant from ICSSR (Non-Plan) Recurring	49,00,000.00	Salary Library books	98,65,000.00 2,50,000.00
Grant from ICSSR (Plan) Recurring	13,00,000.00	Research Publication Travelling & Conveyance	3,41,000.00 1,07,000.00
Grant from Punjab Govt. (Non-Plan)	40,00,000.00	Repair & Maintenance Seminars/	2,66,000.00 3,60,000.00
Grant for Punjab Govt. (Plan)	11,00,000.00	Conferences/Meetings	2,70,000.00
Subscription of Journal 'M&D'	1,61,000.00	Telephone & Postages	5,05,000.00
Sale of Publication	84,000.00	Equipment/Furniture/Fixtures	92,000.00
CRRID's Own resources	17,000.00	Electricity & Water Charges	3,22,000.00
Temporary loan from other avenues in anticipation of receipt of last instalments of Non-Plan (recurring) from ICSSR and Punjab Government	10,21,000.00	Misc. Expenses Printing & Stationary	2,05,000.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,25,83,000.00</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,25,83,000.00</b>

## CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES, DELHI

### Completed Projects

1. Assembly Election Study 2002.
2. Assembly Election Study 2003.
3. Democracy, Ethnicity and Knowledge.
4. An Evaluation Study of Expenses in the 1999 Lok Sabha Elections.
5. Thematic Studies on Lok Sabha Elections.
6. Communities in Interaction: Discourses of Conflict, Conversion, and Coexistence in Cosmopolitan Contexts. Cross-cultural Perspectives from Certain Asian Cities.
7. Programme on Advanced Political and Social Theory.

### Ongoing Projects

1. Reconstructing Lives.
2. Democracy and Human Security in South Asia.
3. Social Profiles of MLAs since 1952.
4. Dalits, Discrimination and the Struggle for Equal Citizenship.
8. Sarai: The New Media Initiative.
9. Indian Languages Programme.
10. Understanding Values: A Comparative Study of Values and Environmental Policy-Making in China, India, Japan and the United States.
11. Biotechnology, Globalization and Policy Processes.

<p>12. Old and New Media in Contemporary India: Publics and Practices in the History of the Present.</p> <p>13. Dialogues on Strategies for AIDS Control in India.</p> <p>14. Globalization and the Post Colonial City.</p> <p>15. Self-Understanding of Hinduism in the Colonial Context.</p> <p>16. Gandhi's Autobiography.</p> <p>17. Community, Conflicts and Crisis of Governance: An Analysis of the Societies of the North East India.</p> <p>18. Indian Constitution in Perspective of Contemporary Political Theory.</p> <p>19. Law, Liberty and Livelihood.</p> <p>20. Political Theory of Humiliation.</p> <p>21. Manipur: Trust with Self and its Otherness, A Psycho-historical Study of Identity Politics in South Asia.</p> <p>22. State of Human Rights in Bihar and Jharkhand.</p> <p>23. Dharma and Development- A Reader.</p> <p>24. Studies on the Chinese Economy and Market.</p> <p>25. China into the 21<sup>st</sup> Century.</p> <p>26. CII-ICS Research Unit on Market Information.</p> <p>27. China's Rural Reforms.</p> <p>28. Fifty Years of Sino-Indian Relations.</p> <p>29. Mumbai and the China Trade.</p> <p>30. The State and Human Development: A Comparative Study of the Health and Education Sectors in India, China and Japan.</p> <p>31. Comparative Studies of the Family and Family Reform.</p> <p>32. Japan-China Relations in the Contemporary Period.</p> <p>33. Yunan and Western Regional Development Strategy.</p> <p>34. Naxalite Movement in Bihar.</p> <p>35. Crisis of Secular Nationalism and the Politics of Identity.</p> <p>36. Case Book on Economic and Social Rights in South Asia.</p> <p>37. Environmental Debates in Delhi.</p>	<p><b>Books</b></p> <p>1. <i>Time Warps: The Insistent Politics of Silent and Evasive Pasts</i>, Ashis Nandy, New Delhi: Permanent Black, London: C. Hurst and Co., New York: Rutgers University Press, 2002.</p> <p>2. <i>The Romance of the State and the Fate of Dissent in the Tropics</i>, Ashis Nandy, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2003.</p> <p>3. <i>Sarai Reader 03: Shaping Technologies</i>, Ravi Vasudevan, Ravi Sundaram, et. al., eds., Delhi: Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 2003.</p> <p>4. <i>Deewan-e-Sarai 01: Media Vimarsh</i>, Ravi Vasudevan, Ravi Sundaram, et.al., eds., Delhi: Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 2003.</p> <p>5. <i>Galion Se (By lanes)</i>, Ravi Vasudevan, Ravi Sundaram, et.al., eds., Delhi: Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 2003.</p> <p>6. <i>Loktantra ke Saat Adhyaya</i> (in Hindi), Abhaya Kumar Dubey (ed.), V.B. Singh and Yogendra Yadav (series eds.), Delhi: Vani Prakashan 2002.</p> <p>7. <i>Adhunikta ke Aaeene mein Dalit</i> (in Hindi), Abhay Kumar Dubey (ed.), V.B. Singh and Yogendra Yadav (series eds.) Delhi: Vani Prakashan 2002.</p>
--	--

**Journals**

During 2002-03, the Centre continued to be involved with the publication of two major academic journals: *Alternatives* and *China Report*.

**Seminars/ Lectures/ Meetings**

During 2002-03, the Centre co-organised 70 seminars, dialogues, lectures, meetings and curated films.

**Seminars/Talks/Meetings held at the Centre**

1. Identity Politics: Challenges and Prospects of Peace, on 27.1.03.
2. Second Annual National Workshop on China, on 11-16.1.03.
3. City One Conference, on 9-11.1.03.
4. Pluralism, Federalism and the Politics of Resources Control in Nigeria: What Lessons from India?, on 21.10.02.
5. Nation-State & Democracy, on 2.7.02.

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

---

6. Green Perspective on Deepening of Democracy Globally, on 20.9.02.
7. Understanding the Anti-Democratic Trends in Global Politics, on 21.9.02.
8. How Saffron is the Silent Majority? on 12.8.02.
9. Eco-socialist Manifesto, on 25.7.02.
10. Nepal-India-Finnish Dialogue Series on Economic Democracy, on 17.4.02.

**Seminars/Dialogues/Discussions held under Lokniti and project on South Asian Visions for Consolidation of Grassroots Democracy**

Twenty - four seminars / Dialogues/Discussions were held during the period 2002-03.

**Seminars/Talks/Discussions held under the Institute of Chinese Studies**

Twenty-two seminars/talks/discussions were held during the period, 2002-03.

**Seminars/Workshops/Talks held under Sarai: The New Media Initiative**

Twelve seminars/talks/conferences were held during the period, 2002-03.

### Funds (Unaudited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Maintenance and Development Grant from ICSSR	73,00,000.00	Pay & Allowances (Non-Plan)	66,01,000.00
Grant from ICSSR Plan Recurrings	28,00,000.00	Pay & Allowances (Plan – Recurring)	30,53,000.00
Grant from ICSSR Plan Non-Recurring	14,00,000.00	Book & Journals	49,00,000.00
Misc. Income	23,53,000.00	Travel/Conveyance/ Running Cost of Vehicle	1,65,000.00
		Printing & Stationary	1,81,000.00
		Telephone	2,39,000.00
		Electricity	6,20,000.00
		Water	91,000.00
		Postage & Telegrammes	77,000.00
		Repair & Maintenance	1,31,000.00
		Contingencies	4,49,000.00
		Auditor fee	35,000.00
		Assets	4,85,000.00
		Building Account	27,000.00
		Property Tax	2,50,000.00
		Deficit covered out of Misc. Income	10,47,000.00
		Excess of Income over Expenditure	3,53,000.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,38,53,000.00</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,38,53,000.00</b>

## CENTRE FOR SOCIAL STUDIES, SURAT

### Completed Projects

1. Dalit Conflicts and Mitigation in Gujarat.
2. Benchmark Study of Surat City.
3. Tribal Development Vision – 2010.
4. Agricultural Power Subsidy: A Case Study of North Gujarat.
5. A Study of Slums in Surat, Ankleshwar, Halol and Porbandar.
6. Study on Inclusion of Excluded Communities for Social Cohesion through Panchayati Raj: A Case Study of Surat District.
7. Privatisation of Higher Education: Issues and Problems (With Special Reference to South Gujarat).
8. The Child Labour in Textile Industry of Surat City.
9. Workers of Closed Textile Mills.

### Ongoing Projects

1. Dalits' Situation in Maharashtra: With Reference to Conflict Mitigation Process.
2. Water Scarcity and People (With Special Reference to Gender Dimension).
3. Impact of Port on Development of Bhavnagar District.
4. Dalit Members of Social Justice Committees of Panchayati Raj Institutions in Gujarat: An Evaluation.
5. Socio-economic Impact of Port Development (Stake-holders' Analysis).
6. Monitoring and Evaluation of Sardar Sarovar Narmada Project Affected Families (PAFs).
7. Review of Vivekanand Gramin Tekniki Kendra (VGTK)-Sewa Rural.
8. Hindu-Muslim Relations in Gujarat.
9. Art and Aesthetics in Tribes of South Gujarat.
10. Socio-Economic Study of the Lodhva-Singsar Region.

During this period CSS organised 14 lectures, training programmes & workshops.

In addition, 75 Colloquia/Trainings/Workshops/Seminars/Lectures and other activities were attended by the Faculty.

### Doctoral Fellows

Five doctoral scholars are working for their Ph.D.

### XVII<sup>th</sup> I.P. Desai Memorial Lecture

Field Tradition in Sociology, 27 January 2003, Brij Raj Chauhan.

### First Bhagirath Human Rights Award

On 21<sup>st</sup> September 2002, first Bhagirath Human Rights Award function was held at CSS, Surat, to bestow Bhagirath Shah Human Rights Award to renowned human rights activist and advocate, Girish Patel.

### Books

1. *Muslim Manas* (in Gujarati), book in Samajdarshan Series, Mehboob Desai.
2. *A Book on Panchayati Raj: Samajik Nyay Samiti onu Sashaktikaran*, Satyakam Joshi, Surat: Centre for Social Studies, 2002.
3. *Sangathit Bano Bhagidari Melavo* (in Gujarati), Vidyut Joshi, Sarvangi Sikshan, Kim Education Society, Kim, April 2002.
4. *I.P. Desai* (in Gujarati), Vidyut Joshi, Ahmedabad: University Book Production Board, January 2003.
5. *Apano Pani no Prashna Ane Lokbhagidari*, Vidyut Joshi, (in Gujarati), Institute for Social Action and Research, Ahmedabad, 2003.
6. *A Police Handbook for Better Investigation Techniques to Combat Crimes Against Children*, Aparajita De, Kolkata: Sanlaap, 2002.
7. *Religion and Culture: The Origin and Dynamics of Divided Space and People – The Case of Gujarat in the Segregated City*, Aparajita De, International Seminar Series, Habitat Norge, December 2002.
8. *Senior Sociologists's Profile and Portraits including I.P. Desai, O.P. Joshi*.

### Journals and Mimeo

1. The Centre continues to publish its quarterly Gujarati journal *Arthat*. During 2002-2003 four issues were brought out.
2. A Proposal for Introducing Health Services

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

to the Micro Finance Clients of SPANDANA: Features, Structures, Capacity and Feasibility, Biswaroop Das, (mimeo.), November 2002.

3. A Review Study of a Vocational Training Centre (VGTK), Managed by a Voluntary Group (Sewa Rural), Kiran Desai (mimeo), March 2003.
4. A Slum Study in Porbandar Town, Kiran Desai (a final report) (mimeo.), CMAG and Centre for Social Studies, Surat, March 2003.
5. A Slum Study in Ankleshwar Town, Kiran Desai (Final Report), (mimeo.), CMAG and CSS, Surat, March 2003.
6. A Study on Inclusion of Excluded Communities for Social Cohesion Through Panchayati Raj in Gujarat: A Case Study of Surat District, Satyakam Joshi (final report), (mimeo.), Centre for Social Studies, Surat, January 2003.
7. A Study of Slums in Surat City (mimeo.), Babasaheb Kazi, Centre for Social Studies, Surat, 2003.
8. A Study of Slums in Halol Town, Babasaheb Kazi, (mimeo.), Centre for Social Studies, Surat, 2003.

### Library

The Centre subscribes to 100 journals. Of these 90 are Indian and 10 foreign. In addition, 10 journals have been received on an exchange basis and 8 gratis. The library added to its collection microfilm rolls of Gujarat Mitra, Bibliography of EPW since 1966, 68 video cassettes and 24 CDs. 375 scholars visited the library during the year 2002-2003.

### Documentation

A documentation unit has been set up as part of the library in order to facilitate the research pursuits of the Centre's faculty, and also of scholars working in other research institutions and universities.

### Guidance, Consultancy and Membership

Under the ICSSR Guidance and Consultancy Scheme, the Centre continues to offer the services of its faculty in designing research, refining methodology and analyzing data for college teachers and researchers. Four research scholars have taken the benefit of this scheme during the year.

### Funds (Unaudited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR Grant Non -Plan	32,00,000.00	Salary, PF & Other Benefits	43,72,293.00
ICSSR Grant Plan	14,00,000.00	Library Expenses	1,08,532.00
Govt. of Gujarat	46,00,000.00	Expenses on Objects of Institute	1,07,004.00
Interest	28,809.00	Administrative Expenses	7,90,764.00
Overhead charges	1,84,383.00	Transfer to Fund Account	41,88,000.00
Other incomes	1,55,758.00	Excess over Income	2,357.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>95,68,950.00</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>95,68,950.00</b>

**CENTRE FOR STUDIES IN SOCIAL SCIENCES,  
KOLKATA**

**Ongoing Projects**

1. Preparation of State Development Report for West Bengal.
2. What Prevents the South Asian Economies from Emerging as a Major-Tradings Block: Role of Some Non-Price Factors.
3. Social Science Research Capacity in South Asia.
4. The Visual Archives Relating to the Advertisements in Bengal, 1800-1990.

**Reserve Bank of India Endowment Scheme**

Under the scheme, a Corpus Fund has been created for carrying out research in Industrial Economics.

**Ph. D. Programme**

Three scholars have submitted their Ph. D. Thesis. Five scholars have been pursuing their Ph. D. programme.

**Books**

1. *A Princely Imposter? The Kumar of Bhawal & The Secret History of Nationalism*, Partha Chatterjee, Princeton University Press, U.S.A.
2. *Jal Rajar Katha: Bardhamaner Jal Partapchand*, Gautam Bhadra (in Bengali) Ananda Publisher.
3. *History and the Peasant*, Partha Chatterjee

& Anjan Ghosh(ed.), Permanent Black, New Delhi.

4. *International Investment and Technology Transfer*, Sugata Marjit and N. Singh (ed), Oxford University Press.
5. *International Trade Wage-Inequality and the Developing Economy – A General Equilibrium Analysis*, Sugata Marjit with Rajat Acharya, Verlag-Heidelberg, U.S.A.

**Articles/Monographs**

The faculty published 16 articles and monographs.

**Occasional Paper**

1. *Signalling and Entry Deterrence in Banking*, by Shri Indrajit Mallick, Sugata Marjit and Hamid Beladi.

**Seminars/Workshops/Conferences**

The visiting scholars conducted 25 seminars and organized five workshops. A two-day conference of research scholars and young professionals was held at the Centre on 23 and 24 December 2002.

**S. G. Deuskar Lectures**

On February 10, 2003 Professor Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak of Columbia University, New York, USA delivered the S. G. Deuskar Lectures on: The Concept of Disgrace in Post-Colonial Nations: Tagore, Coetzee and Primary Education in West Bengal.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Funds (Un-audited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	58,00,432.93	Salary	72,97,871.80
Grant from		Bank Charges & Audit	
ICSSR Non-Plan	60,00,000.00	Fee/Legal Expenses	1,05,293.00
Grant from		Books / Publications	3,42,593.00
ICSSR Plan Recurring	17,00,000.00	Miscellaneous	3,87,494.10
Grant from		Electricity & Water	1,40,837.00
ICSSR Plan Non-Recurring	1,30,000.00	Maintenance	5,55,351.10
Grant from Govt. of		Telephone/Postage	1,88,108.96
West Bengal Non-Plan	51,71,695.00	Library /Membership Fee	5,500.00
Grant from Govt. of West		Conveyance/	
Bengal Plan Recurring	15,03,000.00	Vehicle Expense	2,45,259.00
Other Sources	58,18,329.93	Rates/Taxes	12,25,331.00
		Workshop /Seminars/	
		Meetings	16,440.00
		Printing & Stationary	1,730.00
		Projects/ Schemes	4,06,255.00
		Staff Welfare	37,22,797.13
		Furniture/Fixtures	4,38,091.00
		Advances	94,99,393.90
		Fellowship	2,22,783.00
		Receivables	1,77,876.00
		Closing Balance	25,28,290.87
		Excess of Receipts	13,83,838.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,61,23,457.86</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,61,23,457.86</b>

**CENTRE FOR WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT STUDIES,  
NEW DELHI**

**Completed Projects**

1. Crimes Against Women – Bondage and Beyond – Revelation of Data.
2. Women's Equality and Empowerment: Indicator's Story.
3. Gender and Reproductive Behaviour – A Comparative Study of Two Religious Groups in Delhi.
4. Regional Gender Development Indicators (Eastern Region).
2. Review of the Document of the Sub-Committee of the National Planning Committee – 1939.
3. A Photo Archive on Women's Expanding Horizons, 1847-1947 – Exhibition, Documentation, and Publication.
4. Women's Studies Reader – A Compilation.
5. History of Human Rights: A Third World Perspective.
6. Gender and Changing Livelihood Patterns along the Ganges – A Research Project.
7. Child and the Law – A Review.
8. Gendering Communal Violence in India.
9. Follow-up study on Panchayati Raj and

**Ongoing Projects**

1. Reservation of Seats for Women in the Legislature Bodies: Looking Back – A Historical Review.

Women in the States of Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh – an Action Research Project.

10. Feminism as an Ideology and Practice: A Research Documentation.

11. Combating and Preventing Female Foeticide by Fostering Ethical Medical Practice and by Generating Public Awareness: An Advocacy and Campaign.

12. Evolution of Gender and Governance in the Indian Republic – Politics, Mechanisms and Agencies – A Compilation of Selected Documents.

13. Gender Equity Intervention in Family - Mahbubnagar District of Andhra Pradesh: An Action and Experimentation Effort.

14. Action Research Project in West Bengal – with Peasant Women (and Men) On Wasteland Development, Joint Forest Management, Micro-Finance, Horticulture, Vermi-culture, Tasar Culture and Support Services (Child Care and Rural Library Services and Adult Education).

2. A workshop on Contexts and Dynamics of Civil Society in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century on 20-21 February 2003.

In addition, the Centre also organized five Workshops/Seminars on various themes.

### Book

*Space for Power: Women's Work and Family Strategies in South and South East Asia*, by Joy Deshmukh Ranadive.

### Occasional Papers and Monographs

1. *Gender Development Indicators: District Level Analysis for the Eastern Region*, Occasional Paper No.22, by Preet Rustagi.
2. *Gender Construction in the Media during the 12<sup>th</sup> Lok Sabha Election*, Occasional Paper No.23, by Sonia Bathla.
3. *Face to Face with Rural Women: CWDS Search for New Knowledge and an Interventionist Role*, Monograph Series. October 2000 by Vina Mazumdar.
4. *Indian Nationalism and the Gender Question: An Enquiry into the Thoughts of Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia*, Monograph Series, by A.B. Sharan and Ravikant Sharma.
5. *Subhas Chandra Bose and the Resolution of the Women's Question*, Monograph Series (ii), by Reba Som.

### Journal

The Centre also publishes its own, *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*.

### Websites

The Websites [www.cwds.org](http://www.cwds.org) and <http://gendwar.gen.in> continued to be in operation.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Funds (Un-audited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	1,25,55,707.34	ICSSR Maintenance Grant	59,15,892.53
ICSSR Maintenance Grant		Institutional Development	
Non-Plan	49,00,000.00	Grant HIVOS	78,53,033.80
Plan	15,00,000.00	Projects	72,09,092.65
Institutional Maintenance		Fixed Assets Purchased	6,83,772.50
Grant HIVOS	73,54,914.50	Salary Advance	1,03,880.00
Corpus Fund	3,87,83,265.48	Project Advance	9,63,485.75
Publication Sale	63,570.28	Other Advances	91,263.95
Misc. Receipts	4,12,689.20	Closing Balance	5,05,45,635.50
Interest Income	3,97,829.30		
Interest Accrued	83,124.00		
Royalty Received	90,058.00		
Project Overhead	5,15,965.00		
Membership Fee	4,000.00		
Projects Grant	67,04,933.58		
Others	3,00,000.00		
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,33,66,056.68</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>7,33,66,056.68</b>

COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT, HYDERABAD

**Completed Projects**

1. Emancipation through Participation: A Study of SHG/DWCRA Groups in Andhra Pradesh.
2. Empowerment of Women Through Self Help Groups : A Micro Level Study in Andhra Pradesh.
3. Devadasis–Vulnerable among Vulnerable.
4. A Study on Participation of SC Members in Panchayati Raj Institutions of Andhra Pradesh.
5. Evaluation of Community Development Programmes Implemented by HARD and funded by MCC, India.
6. Aging in India.
7. Convergence of Services and Resources: A Study in Srikakulam and Mahabubnagar Districts.
2. Performance of Self-Employment Enterprises promoted under PMRY Scheme – A Study in Andhra Pradesh.
3. Performance and Impact of Vana Samrakshana Samithis – A Study in Andhra Pradesh.
4. Child Labour: A Diagnostic Research Study.
5. Documenting Case Studies on Positive Initiatives taken by the Employers on Elimination of Child Labour through Rehabilitating and Mainstreaming them.
6. Interim Study on Participation of Tribals in the Programmes.
7. Good Village Level Governance: Accountability of Sarpanch and Panchayat Secretary to the Gram Sabha.
8. Impact Assessment, Utilisation and Self Management of Bore Well Assets Created by the APBCCFC Ltd.

**Ongoing Projects**

1. Palamur Labour Revisited.

**Memorial Lecture**

The Centre organised the sixth Dr. C.D. Deshmukh Memorial Lecture on Media Power, Roles and Social Responsibility: The Indian Experience on 22 February 2003. The lecture was delivered by Shri N. Ram, Editor, *Frontline*.

**Training/Workshop**

1. Two Weeks Training Course in Data Processing for Social Scientists.
2. Three Regional Workshops cum Training Programmes for NGOs on Capacity Building for NGOs on Development Strategies through Participatory Research Methodologies.

**Seminars / Workshops / Orientation Programmes / Interface Meet**

1. Business Opportunity Identification, its Feasibility and Viability for recently formed SHG / DWCRA Groups at Mall, Chintapally Mandal, Nalgonda District in collaboration with Fatima Society and Human Action for Rural Development (HARD) on 15 April 2002.
2. Programme for Sarpanches and Ward Members of Selected Villages of Moinabad Mandal of Ranga Reddy District on 29 June 2002.

3. Business Opportunity Identification and its Feasibility for SHG and DWCRA Women on 6 July 2002 at Amangal Mandal of Mahbubnagar District of Andhra Pradesh.
4. Emancipation Through Participation: A study on SHG / DWCRA in Andhra Pradesh on 16 July 2002.
5. Interface between Service Providers and Beneficiaries in collaboration with DRDA, Mahboobnagar on 19 August 2002 at Mahboobnagar.
6. Interface meet in connection with the project on Vana Samrakshana Samitis at Khammam on 30.10.2002 between Forest Officials and V.S.S. members.

**Papers Presented in Seminars and Workshops**

Eight papers were presented by the faculty in seminars/workshops.

**Book**

1. *Emancipation of Masses for Social Development* by S. Vijaya Kumar, D. Vasudeva Rao and R. Venkata Ravi, 2002.

**Articles**

Eighteen articles were published by the faculty during the year.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Funds (Un-audited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	1,09,88,248.87	Salaries	34,14,543.00
Grant from ICSSR (Non-Plan)	32,00,000.00	Fixed Deposits	1,83,59,757.25
Grant from ICSSR (Plan)	10,00,000.00	Medical Expenses	18,000.00
Bank Interest	1,32,767.00	Maintenance	53,432.25
Loan (Recovery)	19,000.00	Travel Expenses	2,03,012.50
P.F. Prof. Tax LIC (Recovery)	2,093.00	Stationary & Printing	34,982.15
Corpus Fund	75,00,000.00	Books & Periodicals	1,16,529.55
Other Sources	11,33,744.00	Computer Charges	30,555.00
Development Programmes	9,99,476.00	Telephone & Postages	69,403.87
		Rent/Boarding/Lodging/ Lecture/Training Programme	2,89,404.05
		Electricity	23,648.75
		Furniture & Equipment	3,200.00
		Audit Fee	7,000.00
		Contingency	15,362.25
		Misc. Charges	61,907.65
		Closing Balance	17,74,590.10
		Excess of Income over Expenditure	5,00,000.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,49,75,328.87</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,49,75,328.87</b>

**GIRI INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, LUCKNOW**

**Completed Projects**

1. Baseline Survey Report 1999-2000 on Poverty and Social Monitoring System in U.P.
2. A Study of Effectiveness of Education Support given by BRC/NPRC and DIET.
3. Evaluation of Integrated Wasteland Development Project, District Agra (U.P.).
4. Rationale of Market Regulation for Agricultural Commodities in U.P.
5. Evaluation of Integrated Wasteland Development Project, District Lucknow (U.P.).
6. Evaluation of Drought Prone Areas Programme (DPP), District Lakhimpur Kheri (U.P.).
7. Evaluation of Drought Prone Areas Programme (DPAP), District Sitapur (U.P.).
8. Evaluation of Programme for Improvement in the Quality of Life in Rural Areas of U.P.
9. State as a Cultural Construct: Role of Religious-Political Mobilisation.

**Ongoing Projects**

1. A Study on the Status of Land Reforms and Problems of Its Implementation and Relevance to Rural Development in U.P.
2. Regional Dualism, State and Development Process in India.
3. Impact of District-wise Planned Expenditure on the Growth of Uttarakhand Region of U.P.
4. Assessment of the Impact of Community Development Training.

5. Intra-firms Trade between India and U.S.A.: A Structural Analysis (Phase-I).
6. Preparation of District Model Land Use Plan for U.P.
7. Social Acceptability of Parishadiya Primary Schools in Comparison with Other Type of Schools Functioning in the Same Areas.
8. Rural Poverty in Uttar Pradesh: An Analysis of Employment and Wage Rates of Agricultural Labourers.
9. Assignment of Pilot Study for Moradabad and Bulandshahar.
10. Study on Marginal Farmers and Options for Improving Their Livelihood: A Study in Uttaranchal.
11. Monitoring and Supervision of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan for U.P. State.

### Special/Memorial Lectures

1. Fourth D.P. Dhar Memorial Lecture on 'Decade of Reforms: Retrospect and Prospect' by Professor A. Vaidyanathan, Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai.
2. A Special Lecture Series on 'State Market Coalescence and Decline of Development State in India' was delivered by Prof Kamal Narayan Kasra, I.I.P.A., New Delhi.
3. Fifth V.V. Giri Memorial Lecture on 'Employment in New Economic Order' was delivered by Dr. S.P.Gupta, Member, Planning Commission, Govt of India, New Delhi.

### Training Programmes

1. District Statistical Officers/ Deputy Directors of Economic and Statistics Division, Department of Planning, Govt. of U.P. for 58<sup>th</sup> Round of National Sampling Survey and Poverty Monitoring Survey.
2. A ten day Research Orientation and Training Course in Social Sciences.

### National and Internal Seminars

The institute organized five Seminars during this period.

### Institutional Doctoral Fellowships

The ICSSR has awarded three Institutional Doctoral Fellowships (two ordinary and one Salary Protected) during the year 2002-2003 at the Institute.

### Ph.D.

Three scholars continued to pursue their Ph.D. at the Institute.

### Books

1. *Empowering Women Through Panchayati Raj System*, by G.S.Mehta, Kanishka Publishing House, New Delhi.
2. *Non-Farm Economy and Rural Development*, by G.S.Mehta, Anmol Publications Private Ltd, New Delhi.

### Working Papers (Mimeo graphed)

1. *Investigation Options for Increasing Livelihood of Marginal Farmers in Uttaranchal.*
2. *Mountain Agriculture with Focus on Uttaranchal.*
3. *A Critical Appraisal of the Navodaya Vidyalaya Scheme.*
4. *Perception and Views of Primary Teachers Towards the Efficacy of DIET, BRC and NRPC.*
5. *How Functional are the Institutions Providing Educational Support at the Primary Level.*
6. *Role of DIET, BRC and NRPC in Improving the Quality of Primary Education.*
7. *Uttarakhand Andolan, Uttarakhandion ki Nazar Mein.*
8. *Towards A Theory of Role Conflict: A New Paradigm.*
9. *Methods of Sociological Research: Some Methodological Issues and Suggestions.*

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Funds (Un-audited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grants from ICSSR Non-plan	43,00,000.00	Establishment	1,01,32,334.30
Grants from ICSSR Plan	11,00,000.00	Library	10,58,911.85
Grant from ICSSR		Contingency	8,500.00
Plan Non-Recurring	13,00,000.00	Corpus Fund	7,50,953.65
Govt. of U.P (Non-plan)	44,52,000.00	Seminars & Conferences	56,530.85
Govt. of U.P (Plan)	13,00,000.00	Research Publications	10,000.00
Corpus Fund	11,45,953.65	Comp Expenses	12,460.00
Other Receipts	8,42,953.00	Printing & Stationary	785,766.55
Excess of Expenditure over Receipts	7,71,137.10	Furniture, Fixtures & Equipments	5,05,675.00
		Postage, Telephone & Telegram	97,820.35
		Travelling/Conveyance	89,927.50
		Meeting Expenses	7,500.00
		Repairs & Maintenance	3,68,160.50
		Electricity & Water Charges	6,83,234.00
		Insurance on Building	16,721.00
		Rent, Rates & Taxes	1,39,995.00
		Vehicle Running & Maintenance	50,083.69
		Misc. Expenses	79,896.50
		Audit Fee	1,34,164.00
		Others	1,64,552.00
		Excess of Expenditure over Income	58,857.01
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,52,12,043.75</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,52,12,043.75</b>

**GOVIND BALLABH PANT SOCIAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE  
ALLAHABAD**

**Completed Projects**

1. Rural Housing as a Basic Need – A Study of the District of Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh by Bhaskar Majumder.
2. Internalization of Wastes in Industrial Plants: A Study of the Techno-Economic Scope in two Plants by Bhaskar Majumder.
2. Poverty in India Re-examined.
3. Reform of India's Food Economy.
4. Childline, Allahabad.
5. Globalization of the Third World: Compulsions and Choice/Political Economy of Globalization.
6. Integrated Area Specific Programme of Elimination of Child Labour in Firozabad District of U.P.: A Monitoring and Evaluation Project.

**Ongoing Projects**

1. Living Conditions and Survival Strategy of Agricultural Labour in Eastern Uttar Pradesh.

7. Integrated Area Specific Programme on Elimination of Child Labour in Mirzapur District of U.P.: A Monitoring and Evaluation Project.
8. Women Empowerment in the Context of Reservation for Women in Panchayati Raj.
9. The Changed World of Sufism in 20th Century: A Case Study of a Silsila in Barabanki District of Uttar Pradesh.
10. Imagining the Past: A Study of an Identified Village in Allahabad District.
11. Evaluation of Jan Sikshan Sansthan of Patna, Jamshedpur & Rourkela.
12. Life Environment of People Settled in Villages in the Karchana Block of Allahabad District, Uttar Pradesh.

### National Seminar

Labour and Poverty in Uttar Pradesh.

### National Workshop

Counselling Techniques and Allied Services for Combating Gender Violence and Atrocities on Women.

### Training Programmes

1. Two-Weeks Training Course on Computer Application in Social Science Data Analysis.
2. A Training Programme on 'Kash and Sua', organised by the Institute on 11-27 October, 2002.

### G. B. Pant Memorial Lecture Series - 2002-2003

The 17<sup>th</sup> G. B. Pant Memorial Lecture was delivered by Professor Roop Rekha Verma, former Vice-Chancellor and Head of Department of Philosophy, Lucknow University, on Gender Rights, Choice and Violence on 26-27 March 2003.

### Corpus Fund Lecture Series on Violence

A series of lectures was organised by G. B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad on Violence in India.

### Conference

The Fourth Regional Conference of Ph.D. Scholars, supported by the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi, 26-28 February, 2003

### Ph.D. Awarded

Alok Pandey (2002): Strategy for Human Development in the Tribal Areas: With Special Reference to Sonebhadra District.

### ICSSR Doctoral Fellowships

Following scholars have joined their fellowship in 2002-2003:

1. Karimullah: Economic Reforms and the Stock Market in India since 1991.
2. Shailendra Kumar Pathak: Promotion of Women's Rights through Panchayati Raj Institutions: A study of Sultanpur District.

### Books

1. *Psychology in Human and Social Development: Lessons From Diverse Cultures: A Festschrift for Durganand Sinha*, by Tripathi, R. C.; Mishra, R. C.; Berry, John W.: Sage Publications, New Delhi/Thousand Oaks/London.
2. *Gender Bias in Girl Child Education*, Dr. S. K. Pant, Kanishka Publishers & Distributors, New Delhi.
3. *Prayag: Atit, Vartaman Aur Bhavishya*, Tiwari, Badri Narayan (ed): Vani Prakashan, Delhi, 2002.

### Papers/Articles

During the year the faculty published 48 articles/papers in major journals/newspapers.

### National Seminars/Conferences/Workshops

During the year, nearly 50 papers were presented by the faculty in various national Seminars/Conferences/Workshops.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Funds (Un-audited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grants from ICSSR (Non-Plan)	45,00,000.00	Establishment	42,52,407.00
Grants from ICSSR (Plan)	17,00,000.00	Library	4,54,434.85
Govt. of U.P (Non-Plan)	17,00,000.00	TA/DA	49,684.95
Govt. of U.P. (Plan)	37,00,000.00	Vehicle	77,355.00
		Medical Allowances	57,300.00
		Salary	35,37,931.90
		Seminars/Lecture	18,727.80
		Publications	29,160.00
		Research Projects/Programmes	47,725.00
		Stationary & Printing	1,14,035.50
		Postage & Telephone	1,82,810.00
		Repairs & Maintenance	3,72,844.30
		Audit Fee	12,500.00
		Electric & Water Charges	6,93,505.00
		Misc. Expenditure	64,324.50
		Campus	9,51,208.39
		Excess of Income over Expenditure	6,84,045.81
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,16,00,000.00</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,16,00,000.00</b>

GUJARAT INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH  
AHMEDABAD

**Completed Projects**

1. Conservation of Gir Eco-System: Assessment of Benefits and Costs under Alternative Management Regimes.
2. Women in Agriculture: Declining Options, Future Possibilities.
3. Size, Contribution and Characteristics of Informal Employment in India.
4. Construction of Environmental Indicators for Gujarat.
2. Chronic Poverty in India.
3. Women in the Urban Informal Economy.
4. Reviving a Water Heritage: Evaluating the Economic and Environmental Performances of Traditional Water Harvesting Systems in Western India.
5. Reform of Drinking Water and Sanitation Sector in Rural Gujarat.
6. Process Monitoring of Participatory Irrigation Management Programme in Gujarat and Networking in Tamil Nadu and Nepal.
7. Met and Unmet Needs of Quake Affected Population.
8. Monitoring and Evaluation of Project Affected

**Ongoing Projects**

1. Degradation and Migration in a Drought Prone Region in Gujarat.

## APPENDICES

Persons from Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra and Resettled in Gujarat.

### New Projects

1. Benchmark Survey for Impact of Participatory Watershed Development Projects in India.
2. Dai Training Programme with Relation to Maternal Health Service Delivery in Rural Areas of Gujarat.
3. District-wise Mapping of Population Vulnerable to HIV/AIDS in Gujarat State.

### Workshops and Seminars

1. Approaches to the Natural Resource Management: Policies, Efforts and Practices, 7-8 August 2002.
2. New Developmental Paradigms and Challenges for Western and Central Regional States in India, 4-6 March 2003.
3. India's Population: Past, Present and Future in memory of late Professor Pravin Visaria on 4 March 2003.

4. Natural Resource Distribution as Social Policy, by Professor Jeff Romm, University of California, Berkeley, USA 9 August 2002.
5. Agriculture and Livestock Development in Bombay Presidency: 1891-1946, by Professor Takashi Shinoda, Daito Bunka University, Japan 21 February 2003.
6. Teenage Motherhood, Child Survival and Child Health, 24 December 2002.
7. Women in the Labour Market in Japan, 31 December 2002.

Besides as many as 26 other papers were presented at different seminars, conferences and workshops.

### Books

1. *Gujarat—EK Sarvayyu (In Gujarati)*, 2002 by Sundershan Iyenger and Digant Oza (ed.)
2. *Dynamics of Development in Gujarat*, 2002 by S.P. Kashyap, Amita Shah (ed.)

During this period the faculty members published two books and 30 articles. Besides, 11 Reports were also brought out.

### Funds (Unaudited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR Grant Non-Plan	16,00,000.00	Salary	38,57,519.00
ICSSR Grant Plan	22,00,000.00	Insurance	39,568.00
Govt. of Gujarat	19,00,000.00	Postage, Telegrams and	
Overhead from Project	7,87,940.00	Telephone Charges	1,64,349.00
Interest on S.B. A/c	26,110.00	Stationary and Printing	41,215.00
Misc. Incomes	2,50,202.00	Books, Periodicals & Journals	3,34,833.00
		Maintenance	3,82,178.00
		Audit Fees	15,750.00
		Electricity	1,98,482.00
		Membership	6,472.00
		Travelling & Conveyance	48,776.00
		Vehicle Expenses	1,68,184.00
		Miscellaneous Expenses	1,98,861.00
		Deficit adjustment of Previous Years	13,08,065.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>67,64,252.00</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>67,64,252.00</b>

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, PUNE

**Completed Projects**

1. A Status and Evaluation Study of the Upper Primary Section of the Elementary Education System in Maharashtra.
2. A study of Unemployment Among Female Graduates in Pune City.
3. Educational Survey of Five Ideal Villages in Satara, Pune and Ratnagiri Districts.
4. Mid-course evaluation of work done under adult literacy programme for women in three villages of Mawal and Khed Taluka.
6. Demand for Education: An Interdisciplinary Perspective.
7. Survey of Research in Economics of Education: An Interdisciplinary Approach.
8. A Critical Study of Themes Reflected in Marathi Language Text-books over Three Decades.

**Ongoing Projects**

1. Evaluation of Primary Schools in Kolhapur district under Rajashri Shahu Sarvangan Shikshan Karyakram organised by Kolhapur Zilla Parishad.
2. Developing a Quality Improvement Plan for Rural Education in Rural Maharashtra.
3. A Study of Decentralized Governance of Rural Elementary Education in Dahanu Taluka at Thana.
4. Pre-service Teacher Education for Emerging Diverse Educational and Socio-cultural Contexts in Maharashtra: Perspectives, Practices and Prospects.
5. Education of Minorities: A study of Urdu Primary Schools.

**Seminars**

1. A state level seminar was held on 'Educational Problems of Nomadic Tribes (NT) and Denotified Tribes (DT)', on 17-18 June 2002.
2. A seminar related to the project 'A Study of Unemployment amongst Female Graduates in Pune City', was held on 24 June 2002.

**Doctoral Research**

Four scholars have been pursuing their Ph.D. research.

**Publications**

The faculty brought out 9 Occasional Papers, published 16 articles in various journals.

The institute brought out the Journal *Shikshan Ani Samaj* in Marathi language.

**Funds (Unaudited)**

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grants from ICSSR including Adhoc Grant		Establishment	48,70,624.00
Received from ICSSR (NP)	17,00,000.00	Printing & Stationary	93,458.75
Grants from ICSSR (P)	20,00,000.00	Postage & Telephone	2,01,081.50
Other Receipts	18,003.00	TA/DA	25,618.00
Excess of Expenditure over Income	26,95,554.10	Maintenance of Vehicle	1,60,518.35
		Contingency	3,68,032.20
		Seminars/Workshops	5,97,060.30
		Fellowships	1,200.00
		M.Phil. Course Expenses	2,195.00
		Library	93,769.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>64,13,557.10</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>64,13,557.10</b>

## INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, JAIPUR

### Completed Projects

1. Managing Irrigation: Evaluation of Medium and Minor Irrigation Projects in Rajasthan.
2. Local Supply and Conservation Management-II.
3. Impact of Rural Inequality on Human Fertility and Migration and Hence on Agricultural Sustainability.
4. NGO Networking: Prevention and Eradication of Malnutrition among Women and Children in Bikaner District of Rajasthan.
5. Equity Driven Trade & Marketing Policy Strategies for Improved Performance of Indian Agriculture.
6. Pro-poor City Planning: Kota and Jodhpur City.
7. Assessment of Impact of Rural Poverty Alleviation Programmes on Poor in the State of Rajasthan.
8. Base Line Survey for DPIP.
9. Role of Women Representatives of PRIs in Early Childhood Care and Development-PECD.
10. Displacement of Population: An Operational Study of Voluntary Relocation of Village Padra in Ranthambore Sanctuary.
11. National Initiative for Child Protection.
12. Assessment of Training Personnel, Identification of Master Trainers and Their Capacity Building on Child Rights & Gender Issues.
13. Pro-poor and Gender Sensitive State Water Policy: NGO Perceptions on Water Resource Management in Rajasthan.
14. Impact Assessment of Small Water Harvesting Structures in the Ruparel River Basin.
15. Capacity Building for Poverty Analysis & Monitoring in India.
16. Minimum Support Prices: Some Issues.
17. Food Security Issues in a State of Large Agricultural Instability – Rajasthan.
18. Appraisal of NGOs for AIDS Control.

### Ongoing Projects

1. Bio Diversity and Land Use: An Ecological Study of Luni River.
2. Structural Changes in a Developing Economy – Rajasthan.
3. Child Line: Research Support and Monitoring.
4. Panchayat Samiti-Wise Development Status Index: Education, Health and Economy.
5. Urbanization and Land Use Changes in Jaipur.
6. Natural Resources and Agricultural Atlas of Rajasthan.
7. Monitoring and Evaluating the Integrated Area-Specific Approach Against Hazardous and Exploitative Forms of Child Labour in Jaipur.
8. Girl Child and Food Security Issues: A Study of Nowhere Children in Rajasthan.
9. Analysis of State Budget from a Gender Perspective.
10. Agricultural Marketing in India: Millennium Study of Indian Farmers.
11. Community Management of Groundwater Resources in Rural India.
12. Institutional Reforms for Alternative Ecologically Sensitive People Friendly Development Interventions.
13. Process Monitoring of DPIP.
14. Childhood Poverty Study.
15. Subsidies in Indian Agriculture at the State Level.
16. Trafficking of Women and Children in Rajasthan.
17. Assessing the Functioning of Block Resource Centre, Cluster Resource Centres & School Management Committees in 10 DPEP Districts of Rajasthan.
18. Ecology and Caste- Phase II.
19. Agriculture Credit in India: Millennium Study of Indian Farmers.
20. Indian Diaspora in Canada.

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

---

21. Do Rural Inequality affect Rural-Urban Migration and Vice-Versa.
22. Inequalities-Fertility Interface – Should the Assets Redistributive Policy Affect Fertility in India.

*Samiti/Block Level, Joshi Hemalata, University Book House, Jaipur 2003.*

### **Workshops/Seminars/Lectures/Group Discussions and Training Programmes**

During the period 69 Workshop, Seminars, Lectures, Group Discussions and Training Programmes were conducted by the Institute.

### **Books**

1. *Sustainable Agriculture, Poverty and Food Security*, Proceedings of the III Conference of Asian Society of Agricultural Economists, Two Volumes, Acharya, S.S., Surjit Singh and Vidya Sagar, (ed.), Rawat Publications, Jaipur 2002.
2. *Educational Development Index-Rajasthan: Spatio-Temporal Appraisal at Panchayat*

### **Publications and Writings of Faculty and Staff**

1. During the period 91 papers were published by the faculty and staff of the institute.
2. Besides, 9 Working Papers and two Research Reports were also prepared by the Institute.

### **Computer Network**

The Institute has a Local Area Network (LAN) with two dedicated servers on Novel Net Ware and WIN NT platforms. Accessibility to Internet has been extended to 33 Nodes, with all faculty members having personal email addresses. Library books, journals, articles and research reports can be accessed from each Node.

The Institute is on the World Wide Web with address [www.idsij.org](http://www.idsij.org)

### **Funds (Un-audited)**

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grants from ICSSR (NP)	49,00,000.00	Salary	81,33,990.00
Grants from ICSSR (P)	7,00,000.00	Traveling Expenditure	1,19,906.00
Grants from Govt. of Rajasthan	18,00,000.00	Electric & Water Expenditure	4,07,019.00
Interest received	20,80,782.00	Telephone Expenditure	76,009.00
Misc. income	28,80,551.00	Postage & Telegraphs	85,847.00
Receipts from overhead charged to projects	10,28,493.00	Maintenance	3,95,416.00
		Printing & Stationary	1,74,923.00
		Research Publication	60,526.00
		Legal expenses	5,296.00
		Contingencies	1,29,142.00
		Books & Journals	5,64,182.00
		Building rent	81,900.00
		Seminar & Workshop	1,000.00
		Misc. Expenditure	9,04,138.00
		Transferred to funds	16,06,288.00
		Excess of Income over Expenditure	6,44,244.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,33,89,826.00</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,33,89,826.00</b>

## INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC GROWTH, DELHI

### Completed Projects

- 1. Interest Rates and Investment in East Asia: An Empirical Evaluation of Various Financial Liberalization Hypotheses.
- 2. Stock Volatility in India.
- 3. Macroeconomic Variable and Stock Price Movement in India: An Analytical Study.
- 4. Short and Medium-Term Growth and Stability: A Macro-Econometric Analysis and Forecasts for India.
- 5. A study on short-term exchange rate dynamics in India.
- 6. Monetary transmission Mechanism in India.
- 7. Financial Market Integration in India.
- 8. Inter-State Variations in Utilisation of the Rural Infrastructure Development Fund.
- 9. Financing Rural Infrastructure in Irrigation: Fiscal Recovery Issues.
- 10. Univariate Forecasting of State Level Agricultural Production.
- 11. Impact of Trade Liberalisation on Returns from Land: A Regional Study of Indian Agriculture.
- 12. Determination of Wage Rate in Organized Manufacturing Industries in India.
- 13. Trends in Industrial Efficiency in the Post Reform Period: A DEA Approach.
- 14. Foreign Direct Investment and Location Advantages: Japanese Perceptions of India Compared to China and East Asia.
- 15. The Impact of Foreign Direct Investment Liberalisations on Information Technology Firms in India.
- 16. MNE Affiliation, Firm Size and Exports Revisited: A Study of Information Technology Firms in India.
- 17. Capacity Utilization in Indian Airlines.
- 18. Industrial Development and Technology Absorption in the Indian Steel Industry: With Special Reference to a Japanese Experience.
- 19. Negotiated Collective Action in Tamil Nadu's Leather Industry: Environmental Standards and the Dynamics of Successful Compliance.
- 20. Gender and Land Rights Revisited: Exploring New Prospects via the State, Family and Markets.
- 21. Incentives, Risk, and Supervision Costs in the Choice of Contractual Arrangements in Agriculture.
- 22. Agriculture Market Intervention Policies: Trends and Implications in a New Regime.
- 23. Capital Formation in Indian Agriculture: Trends, Composition and Implications for Growth.
- 24. Institutional Credit to Indian Agriculture: Defaults and Policy Options.
- 25. Implications of Liberalisation on Sustainable Agricultural Development – A Case Study of the Northwest India.
- 26. Gender Inequality, Cooperation and Environmental Sustainability.
- 27. The Nature of Household Dependence on Common Pool Resources: An Econometric Study from India.
- 28. Forest Biodiversity and Timber Extraction: An Analysis of the Interaction of Market and Non-Market Mechanisms.
- 29. People and Eco-systems: A Framework for Assessment.
- 30. Hedonic Property Prices and Valuation of Benefits From Reducing Urban Air Pollution in India.
- 31. Environmental and Economic Accounting for Industry.
- 32. The Hidden Side of Group Behaviour: A Gender Analysis of Community Forestry Groups in South Asia.
- 33. Bargaining and Legal Change: Towards Gender Equality in India's Inheritance Laws.
- 34. Economics and Other Social Sciences: An Inevitable Divide?
- 35. Functioning of the Health and Family Welfare Training Institutions: An Evaluation for the NCT of Delhi.
- 36. Demographic Perspectives on Falling Sex Ratios.
- 37. Measurement of Fertility and Contraceptive Use Rates at the District Level: Developing Methodologies for Optimal Utilization of Existing Data Bases.

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

---

38. Health Benefits From Urban Air Pollution Abatement in Indian Subcontinent.
39. Fertility and RCH Status in Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand: A District Level Analysis.
40. Report of the Concurrent Evaluation of Sterilization Bed Scheme in the NCT of Delhi.
41. Contemporary India: A Sociological View.
42. Citizenship in an Age of Globalisation: Contests, Ambivalences and Alternatives.
43. Making Good Citizens: Teaching Fundamental Duties in Schools.
44. Citizenship: Historical and Conceptual Explorations.
45. Securing the Insecure: The Rights and Plight of Refugees in South Asia.
46. Unity in Diversity?' Dilemmas of Nationhood in Indian Calendar Art.
47. Legislating the Family in Post Independence India.
48. Sociological Studies of Popular Print Culture.
49. Ethnography of the Forest Guard in Himachal Pradesh.
50. Reserving Nature: Persistent Debates and Processes of Exclusion.
51. Exploring the Policy Implementation Interface: Timber Rights in Himachal Pradesh, India.
52. Living with Diversity: Forestry Institutions in the Western Himalaya.
53. Compiling a Database for HIV/AIDS Economic Impact and Programme Management Aspects
54. Treatment Seeking Behaviour and the Willingness to Pay for Antiretroviral Therapy in India.
55. Demand for Curative Care: A Supply Perspective - A Case Study of Hinduja Hospital.
56. What Determines Schooling of Adolescents? New Evidence from India.
57. Adolescent Health Care in the City of Delhi.
58. Occupational Choices, Networks and Transfers.
59. Rural Non-Farm Sector.
60. Issues in Economics of Infrastructure.

### Ongoing Projects

1. Falling Interest Rate: Impact on Saving, Investment and Growth in India.
2. Savings and Growth in Bangladesh.
3. Savings Behaviour in India, South Asia and Other Developing Countries.
4. Investment Behaviour in India and South Asia.
5. Economic Reforms and Structural Changes in Employment: A Comparative Analysis of Gender Specific Employment Behaviour in Organized and Informal Sector in India.
6. GSOP Forecasting and Analysis Report.
7. A Macro-econometric Forecasting of the Indian Economy.
8. A Bayesian Analysis of Early Warning Signal in India.
9. A Macro-econometric Analysis of Stock Market Behaviour.
10. Divergence Among Indian States in the Post-reform Era – An Analysis of GSOP Data in the 1980s and 1990s.
11. Changing Structure of Indian Workforce.
12. A Macro-Econometric Evaluation of Tenth Plan Target.
13. Conditional Forecasts and Prediction of Turning Points through BVAR Model.
14. A Monograph on Indian Foreign Exchange Market.
15. Understanding the Indian Economic Policy Reforms.
16. Cross-Country Evidence for Crowding out Effects of Foreign Savings.
17. Impact of Exchange Rate Regimes and Domestic Policies on PPP (Purchasing Power Parity).
18. Impact of Central Transfers on Backward States.
19. Modelling Industry Sector.
20. Trade, Competitiveness and Size Linkages.
21. The Changing Role of Technological Factors in Explaining Efficiency in Indian Firms.
22. Intellectual Property, Business Strategy, and Industry Development: The Case of Software in India.
23. International Growth by Networking but Not M&A: The Counter Example of the Indian Software Industry.

## APPENDICES

---

24. India/China: Comparative Study of the Development of the IT Industry in China and India – Manufacturing or Services?
25. The Emerging Dynamics of Inter-regional Trade and Investment between India and China.
26. Cost Competitiveness of Air India.
27. Performance of Indian Airlines: A Productivity and Cost Comparison.
28. Privatization and Industrial Performance in India.
29. What do Sub-national Variations within India Tell us about the Prospects for Equitable Regional Development in the Face of Globalization?
30. Learning within Third Generation/Value Chains: Examples of Successful Adjustment from Tamil Nadu's Textile Industry.
31. State of Indian Farmer-A Millennium Study.
32. Inter-sectoral Growth Linkages: Reforms.
33. Agriculture Market Intervention Policies: Trends and Implications in a New Regime.
34. India's Agro Export Potential and Real Costs in Changed International Scenario.
35. Impact of Trade and Related Reforms on Domestic Food Security in India.
36. Macro Policy Changes and Response of Indian Agriculture.
37. Regional Strategic Framework for Support of Agricultural Trade Policy in Asia.
38. Using Chemical Fertilizers along with Organic and Bio Fertilizers.
39. Globalising Indian Agriculture: A Cross-sectional view of Crop Choices and Input Use.
40. The Problems and Prospects of Crop Insurance in India.
41. Rural Non-Farm Employment in India.
42. Implications of Import Liberalisation for Milk and Milk Products in India.
43. Public Policies and Agricultural Development: A Case Study of the Commercialised Agriculture.
44. The Millennium Eco-system Assessment.
45. The International Carbon Economy and Carbon Sequestration by Indian Forests: An Exploration.
46. Incorporating Stakeholder Perceptions in Participatory Forest Management in India.
47. Household Water Services in Incomplete Markets: Perceptions and Institutions in Managing Water Stress for the Urban Poor.
48. Economic Value of Safe Water for the Infrastructurally Disadvantaged Urban Household: A Case Study in Delhi, India.
49. CPRs as Drivers of Development: A Study of NTFPs in Himachal Pradesh, India
50. Valuation and Accounting of Urban Air Pollution: A Study of Some Major Urban Areas in the Indian Subcontinent.
51. Corporate Social Responsibility.
52. Assessment of Economic Drivers of Land Use Change in Urban Ecosystems of National Capital Region, Delhi.
53. Physical and Monetary Accounts of Natural Resources as Satellite Accounts for Conventional National Accounts: Accounts of Air and Water for Andhra Pradesh and West Bengal States of India.
54. Gender, Environment and Collective Action in India and Nepal.
55. Spousal Violence in India: Does Women's Property Status Make a Difference?
56. Health and Livelihood Issues of Ageing Indians: An Exploration Towards Devising an Old Age Security Measure.
57. Demographic Trends in Bihar and Jharkhand: What can be Discerned from Recent Surveys and the Census?
58. A Demographic Bonus for India? A First Consequence of Population Ageing.
59. Diverging Mortality Trends in India.
60. Determinants of Utilization of Prenatal Diagnostic Technologies and Sex Ratio at Birth, India.
61. Determinants of Met and Unmet Need for Contraception in Rural North India.
62. Migration and Development in Indian States.
63. Reproductive and Child Health in Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand.
64. Reproductive and Child Health in Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand-Round II, Phase-I.
65. Reproductive and Child Health in Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand – Round II, Phase-II.
66. Teenage Fertility in Selected States of India.

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

---

67. Pattern of Urbanization in the Nineties in the Context of Economic Reforms.

68. Dynamics of Demographic Transition in Rajasthan.

69. Enclaves of Privilege: Locating the Misnamed Middle Class.

70. A Reader in Economic Sociology.

71. Caste Inequality and Social Policy.

72. Gender and Migration: Issues in Social Exclusion and Citizenship.

73. Citizenship: Historical and Conceptual Explorations.

74. Matriliney and the State: Comparative Asian Perspectives.

75. Disciplinary Biographies: Essays in the History of Indian Anthropology and Sociology.

76. Marriage and Migration.

77. Global Environmental Discourse, Local Livelihood Displacement: Reconciling Sustainable Environments and Livelihoods.

78. Situating Conserving Communities in their Place: Political Economy of Kullu Devban.

79. Society and Ecology in the Himalaya: Linking Theory and Practice.

80. Negotiating Blurred Boundaries: Habitus, Social Capital and Policy Implementation in India.

81. Review of the Regulatory Framework for Forest Management in Jharkhand.

82. Health and Education of Adolescents in India.

83. Improving the Hospital Environment for HIV Positive Patients in Indian Hospitals.

84. Costing of a HIV/AIDS Care and Support Programme.

85. Access to Antiretroviral Therapy in India: A Feasibility Study.

86. Cost-effectiveness of Alternative Interventions for Prevention of HIV/AIDS in India.

87. National Programmes in Answering to the Health Needs of the Population.

88. Alternative Medicine and its Evolution in India.

89. Socio-economic and Health Disparities Among the Aged: Some Evidence from Rural India.

90. Agglomeration Economies, Economic Growth, and Poverty.

91. Public and Private Sector Employment and Principle of Wage Formation

92. Unorganised Manufacturing in the Nineties.

93. Employment in the Rural Non-Farm Sector.

94. Change in Poverty: A Decomposition Analysis.

95. Openness, Wages and Employment in India in the Liberalized Period.

### Training Programmes

The IEG conducted a nine-month training programme for Indian Economics Service Probationers (XXV Batch), sponsored by Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance, Government of India, New Delhi from February 2002.

### Ph.D. Programme

ICSSR Doctoral Fellowships were awarded to two research scholars. One scholar has been awarded Ph.D. degree. 16 Ph.D. scholars of different universities are pursuing their doctoral research, while two scholars have submitted their Ph.D. theses for award of the University of Delhi.

### Books

During 2002-2003, the Institute's faculty published the following books:

1. *Trade Liberalisation, WTO and Indian Agriculture: Experience and Prospects*, Ramesh Chand, Mittal Publications, New Delhi, 2002.
2. *Contemporary India: A Sociological View*, Satish Deshpande, Viking, Penguin Books India, 2003.
3. *Social Science Research Capacity in South Asia*, Satish Deshpande, Social Science Research Council, New York, 2002.
4. *Muslim Communities of South Asia: Culture, Society and Power*, 2002.
5. *Occupational Choices, Networks and Transfers: An Exegesis Based on Microdata from Delhi Slums*, Arup Mitra, Manohar, New Delhi.
6. *A Fiscal Domain for Panchayats*, Indira Rajaraman, Oxford University Press, 2003.
7. *Beyond Appearances? Visual Practices and Ideologies in Modern India*, Sumathi Ramaswamy, New Delhi, Sage Publications, 2003.
8. *Global Business, Technology and Knowledge*

*Sharing: Lessons for Developing Country Enterprises*, N.S. Siddharthan, (with Y. S. Rajan), Macmillan, New Delhi, 2002.

### Articles/Papers

The faculty members contributed 116 articles to reputed journals, 14 papers were published in Media and 6 by other institutes. They also contributed 15 working papers to IEG series. In addition the faculty members also contributed 15 working papers.

### Seminars

The faculty conducted 28 seminars.

### IEG Discussion Paper Series

As many as 15 papers in the IEG Discussion Paper Series were made.

### IEG Occasional Paper Series

Four Occasional Papers and 61 Mimeographed Papers were prepared.

### Occasional Studies

1. *Citizenship: Historical and Conceptual Explorations*, Anupama Roy, Orient Longman.
2. *Dharma and Desire: Gender and Family in Indian Popular Culture*, Patricia Uberoi, Oxford University Press, Delhi, 2004.
3. *Disciplinary Biographies: Essays in the History of Indian Anthropology*, Permanent Black, New Delhi, January 2004.
4. *Living With Diversity: Forestry Institutions in the Western Himalaya*, Sudha Vasan, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla.
5. *Society and Ecology in the Himalaya: Linking Theory and Practice*, Sudha Vasan (Ed.), Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla.

### Occasional Papers in Sociology

1. *Globalisation and Citizenship: Contests, Ambiguities and Alternatives*, Anupama Roy No.10.
2. *Enlightenment Eugenics, Hindu Orthodoxy and North Indian Prejudice: Legislating the Family in Post-Independence India*, Patricia Uberoi No.8.
3. *Francis L.K. Hsu and the Comparative Study of the Family in India and China*, Patricia Uberoi, No.9.
4. *Exploring the Policy-Implementation Interface: Timber Rights in Himachal Pradesh*, India, Sudha Vasan No.11.

### Contributions to Indian Sociology

Three issues of *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, Volume 36, Nos. 1-3 (2002) were published during the year.

Volume 37, Nos. 1&2 (2003) will be a special issue on Migration in South Asia, guest-edited by Filippo Osella and Katy Gardner of the University of Sussex. This again is expected to be released as a hard-cover book, to be published by Sage Publications, New Delhi, for the Occasional Studies in Sociology Series (No.11).

### Teaching/Training/Organizing Activities

The faculty delivered 72 lectures and participated in conferences and imparted training.

### Library

The IEG Library is on the free mailing list of over 500 Research Institutions, Government Departments and International Organizations like U.N. The Library has a depository status for receiving publications of the World Bank and International Monetary Fund (IMF).

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

### Funds (Un-audited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	1,50,11,656.00	Pay & Allowances	2,49,01,825.00
Grant from ICSSR (NP)	60,00,000.00	Revenue Expenses	2,70,26,796.00
Grant from ICSSR Plan (R)	14,00,000.00	Earmarked Funds	16,75,456.00
Grant from ICSSR Plan (NR)	33,00,000.00	Fixed Assets	29,26,550.00
Other Regular Sections	1,95,69,000.00	Investments	2,86,58,400.00
Institutional Chairs	1,03,63,007.00	Advances	1,32,99,861.00
Endowment/Donations	80,88,385.00	Cash & Bank Balance	3,52,09,378.00
Sponsored Projects	3,70,85,817.00		
Research Fellowships	2,29,000.00		
Income from Investments	18,46,798.00		
Revenue Income	17,30,626.00		
Maturity of Investments	2,76,60,000.00		
Recovery of Advances	14,13,977.00		
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,36,98,266.00</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>13,36,98,266.00</b>

## INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISE, HYDERABAD

### Completed Projects

1. Identification of Suitable Town Level Agencies (NGO's) for Taking up Mentoring Activities in 29 Class-I Towns in AP.
2. Restructuring and Disinvestment of SPSUs in India.
3. Restructuring of APSUs in MP.
4. Indo-French Privatisation.
5. Restructuring of APSRTC.
6. ISO-9000: 2000 Certification for Royal College of Engineering, Medak.

### Ongoing Projects

1. ISO-9000: 2000 Certification for APSTC- Upgradation of Notebook Division and Air Cargo Complex and Certification of Hire Purchase for ISO: 9000: 2000.
2. Educational Infrastructure for Biotechnology.
3. Disinvestment in State Level Public Enterprises.

### Ph.D. Programme

Two Ph.D. scholars completed their work and seven are progressing.

### Books Published

1. *Managerial Tools for Corporate Leadership*, Mishra R.K., Himalaya Publications, Mumbai, 2002.
2. *Public Enterprises Management Issues and Perspective*, Mishra R.K., Anmol, New Delhi 2002.
3. *Privatisation*, Mishra R.K. and Bhasti K.S., Vikas, New Delhi, 2002.
4. *The Role of Memorandum of Understanding in Public Enterprise Reform*, Mishra R.K., Nandagopal R, Geeta P and Navin B, Vikas, New Delhi, 2002.
5. *Restructuring of State Level Public Enterprises*, Mishra R.K. and Navin B, Anmol, New Delhi, 2002.
6. *Privatisation: Evolution of Indian Thought*, Mishra R.K., New Delhi, 2002.

## APPENDICES

7. *Reforming Public Management*, Mishra R.K., Rawat, Jaipur. 2003.

8. *Customer Relationship Management-Text and Cases*, Somayajulu G & Venkata Ramana V (Ed.), Excel Publications, New Delhi.

9. *Proceedings of the National Conference on Knowledge Management*, Saikumar M. L. & Sreenivasa Murthy S (Ed), IPE, January, 2003.

Faculty of IPE presented 13 papers in seminars/conferences and 12 papers were published in Journals.

In addition to this the Institute brought out seven working papers.

### **Conferences/Training Programmes**

1. International Conference on Globalization in the New Millennium in collaboration with Global Business Development Institute (GBDI), California, USA, 2-3 January 2003.
2. National Conference on Knowledge Management, 24-25 January 2003
3. Energy & Human Resource Management for Faculty of various universities, sponsored by UGC, 30 December 2002 to 21 January 2003.
4. GBDI International Conference on Globalization, 2-3 January 2003.
5. Privatization and Disinvestment in Public Enterprises in India, in collaboration with DPE, GOI, 20-21 January 2003.
6. Knowledge Management, 24-25 January 2003.
7. MoU for Central and State Level Public Enterprises, in Collaboration with DPE, GOI, 27-28 January 2003.
8. Strategic Financial Management, 5-7 February 2003.
9. Management, Banking and Business Economics for faculty of various universities, sponsored by UGC, 24 February 2003 to 18 March 2003.
10. Management Orientation, Commercial Management & Project Management for the executives of BHEL, 23 December 2002 to 16 January 2003.
11. Vision Mission for the executives of A.P. Warehousing Corporation, 12 January 2003.
12. Rethinking of Corporation for the executives of AP Warehousing Corporation, 2-16 February 2003.
13. Strategic Management for the executives of Godavari Fertilisers Ltd. 10-11 February 2003.
14. UGC Refresher Course (Mngt., Banking and Business Economics), 24 February to 18 March 2003.
15. Personality Development for the executives of Godavari Fertilisers, 13-15 March 2003.

### **Funds (Un-audited)**

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grant from ICSSR Non-Plan	29,00,000.00	Establishment	1,05,78,597.12
Grant from ICSSR Plan	12,00,000.00	Depreciation on Assets	14,70,730.19
Annual Subscription	14,000.00	MBA Programme Fund	9,00,000.00
Other receipts	1,12,26,553.00	Promotional & Developmental Fund	6,00,000.00
		Excess of Receipts	17,91,225.69
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,53,40,553.00</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,53,40,553.00</b>

**INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHANGE,  
BANGALORE**

**Completed Projects**

1. An Analysis of Crop Insurance Scheme in Karnataka.
2. Industrial Incentives in Karnataka: A Study of Capital Investment Subsidy – Gulbarga Division.
3. Flow of Credit of Small and Marginal Farmers in Karnataka.
4. People's Perception of Rural Development Programmes in Karnataka.
5. Causes and Remedies for Farmers' Distress in Karnataka.
6. Oilseeds Production Programme (OPP) in Karnataka.
7. Micro-Finance Programmes: Poverty Alleviation and Empowerment of Women.
8. Functioning of Health and Family Welfare Training Institutions in Karnataka.
9. Panchayat Jamabandi in Karnataka: An Evaluation Study.
10. Sustainability in Practice: Exploring Innovations in Domestic Solid Waste Management in India.
11. Poverty Alleviation Strategies of NGOs.
12. Impact of Minimum Support Prices on Agricultural Economy of Karnataka.
13. Evaluation of Post-Harvest Losses of Tomatoes in Selected Areas in Karnataka.
14. An Analysis of the Results of Crop Cutting Experiments.
15. Output and Impact Monitoring Study of the KAWAD Project of Karnataka Watershed Development Project.
16. A Study of Kendriya Vidyalayas in Karnataka and Kerala.
17. Economic and Environmental Impact of Policy on Transportation Subsidy to Wood-Based Industries in Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
18. Institutions for Self-governance of Community Forestry Resources: Experiences from Three Indian States.
19. Reforms in Public Sector Enterprises in Karnataka: Emerging Dimensions.

**Ongoing Projects**

1. Fiscal Decentralisation in Karnataka.
2. Roles of Local Organisations in Development Projects.
3. Energy Use and Policy in France and Lessons for India.
4. Economic and Fiscal Impact of Royalty Rates on Coal and Lignite: Study of Selected Indian States.
5. Socio-Economic Survey of SC/STs in Karnataka: A Critical Analysis.
6. Evaluation of Manebelaku Udyogini Schemes in Karnataka.
7. Building up of an Efficient Marketing System to Obviate the Need for Large Scale State Intervention in Karnataka.
8. Floriculture in Karnataka: Performance, Problems and Prospects.
9. WTO Agreements and Small Scale Industries in Karnataka State: An Explorative Study of Current Policy Issues and Interventions, and Future Policy Alternatives.
10. Consumers Demand for Telecom Services in Karnataka and Goa.
11. Valuations of Life and Injury Risks.
12. Evaluation of ICDS Project in Karnataka.
13. Agricultural Policy in India: A Policy Matrix in a Federal System.
14. An Analysis of the Results of Crop Cutting Experiments.
15. Evaluation of Feed and Fodder Development under the Centrally Sponsored Schemes in Karnataka.
16. Sustainability in Practice: Exploring Innovations in Domestic Solid Waste Management in India.
17. Reforms in State Public Enterprise in Karnataka.
18. Free Uniforms to School Children – An Evaluation.
19. Restructuring Local Environmental Management for Better Health Outcomes: Towards a District Level Pilot in Karnataka.

**Academic Activity**

During this period the faculty members delivered 20 seminars.

In addition, 50 papers were presented in Seminars, Conferences, Workshops. Twenty seven Seminars, Conferences, Workshops, Meetings were attended. Besides, 5 Seminars, Training Programmes were organized and 9 keynote presentations were made by the faculty members.

**Lectures Series**

As many as 67 lectures were delivered.

**Fellowships**

Four fellowships were awarded.

**Seminars by Visitors**

Fifteen seminars were conducted by the distinguished visitors to the Institute.

**Ph.D.**

During this period Ph.D. was awarded to six scholars.

**Books**

1. Karanth G.K., et al, *Dalit Identity and Politics*, Sage Publications, India Ltd, 2002.
2. Lele, Sarachchandra et al, *Interdisciplinarity in Environmental Research*, Indian Society for Ecological Economics, 2002.
3. Rajeev Meenakshi ed. al, *Estimating District Income in India*, Macmillan India Ltd, 2002.
4. Raja K.V., et al, *Uses in Water Management*, Rawat Publications, 2002
5. Rao M, Gonvinda(ed.), *Development, Poverty and Fiscal Policy: Decentralisation of Institutions*, Oxford University Press, 2002.

During this period 47 articles were also published by the faculty.

**Funds (Un-audited)**

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grant from ICSSR (NP)	94,00,000.00	Salary	1,47,14,210.00
Grant from ICSSR Plan (R)	25,00,000.00	Printing & Stationary	4,50,563.00
Grant from ICSSR Plan (NR)	12,00,000.00	Telephone & Postage	4,53,658.00
Grant from Govt. of Karnataka Non-Plan	84,46,000.00	Travelling	5,34,003.00
		Maintenance	46,48,739.00
Grant from Govt. of Karnataka Plan	18,00,000.00	Audit Fee/Inst. Fee/ Legal Fee	2,26,750.00
		Bank Charges	5,201.00
Own Resources	2,00,000.00	Misc. Expenses	12,80,320.00
Overspent in previous year (Non-Plan)	(-) 5,167.00	Building & Equipment	32,65,097.00
		Books & Working Papers	2,12,125.00
Overspent in previous year (P)	(-) 55,887.00	Contingency	43,806.00
Interest on SB A/c	14,769.00	Unspent Grant	26,691.00
Other receipts	23,01,169.00		
Overspent Grant	60,279.00		
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,58,61,163.00</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,58,61,163.00</b>

INSTITUTE FOR STUDIES IN INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT,  
NEW DELHI

**Completed Projects**

1. India's External Trade during the Nineties: Some Aspects (An Analysis of Customs House and Company Data).
2. Savings & Capital Formation of the Indian Private Corporate Sector: An Analysis of the Recent Trends .

**Ongoing Projects**

1. Survey of Corporate Governance in India.
2. Restructuring of the Indian Corporate Sector through Mergers, Amalgamations, Takeovers.
3. Globalisation of Anti-Dumping: Containment and Reform.
4. Foreign Direct Investments and Indian Industry.

**Ph.D. Programme**

During the period two scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree.

**Publications**

During the period five papers were published by the faculty.

**Working Papers and Notes**

1. Analysis of Import and Export DTR Data for the Period 1988-89 to 1994-95, June 2002.
2. Export Performance of Non-Government, Non-financial Public Limited Companies for the period 1995-96 to 2000-01, August 2002.
3. Transfer Pricing in Trade Transactions: An Analysis of Custom House Data, October 2002.

4. Atulan Guha, Rapporteurs Report on Rural Non-Farm Employment in India, for the 44<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of Indian Society of Labour Economics held at Amritsar during 15-17 December 2002.
5. Atulan Guha, Asymmetry in Interest Rate Sensitivity of Capital Flows: Some Empirical Evidence, January 2003.
6. Atulan Guha, Company Size and Effective Corporate Tax Rate: A Panel Data Study on Indian Private Manufacturing Companies, February 2003.

**Workshop/Demonstrations**

1. One day workshop on ISID Databases and Research Reference CD to the scholars of the International Honours Programme on Global Ecology: Culture, Ecology & Justice on 11 November 2002.
2. Demonstration of ISID Research Reference CD to the participants of the 44<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of Indian Society of Labour Economics held at Amritsar during 15-17 December 2002.
3. Demonstration of ISID Research Reference CD to the participants of the 85<sup>th</sup> Indian Economic Association Conference held at Thiruvananthapuram during 27-29 December 2002.

**Faculty Participation in Seminars and Conferences**

During the year, seven papers were presented by the faculty in the seminars.

**Funds (Un-audited)**

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grant from ICSSR Plan	60,00,000.00	Pay & Allowances	47,99,226.00
Grant from other Sources	31,41,120.00	Maintenance	5,03,218.00
Funds from other Sources	88,33,475.00	Electricity & Water Charges	2,48,319.00
Excess of Expenditure over Income	4,01,719.35	Building Construction	1,20,10,903.35
		Postage & Telephones	97,229.00
		Rental Charges	94,751.00
		Research Projects/Studies	2,34,353.00
		Printing & Stationary	90,571.00
		Seminars/Conferences	6,241.00
		Conveyance	42,715.00
		Board Meetings	5,502.00
		Audit Fee	7,500.00
		Misc. Expenses	2,35,786.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,83,76,314.35</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,83,76,314.35</b>

### **MADHYA PRADESH INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, UJJAIN**

**Completed Projects**

1. Chronic Poverty in Remote Rural Areas of South-Western Madhya Pradesh, D.C. Sah.
2. Study for Generating GRAMSAT Proposal in Chhattisgarh State, Sandeep Joshi.
3. Public Distribution System and Sustenance of Tribals: A Study of Western Tribal Belt of Madhya Pradesh, Manu Gautam.
4. Panchayat Raj System in Scheduled Areas of Madhya Pradesh: A Study with Special Reference to Gram Sabhas, Yatindra Singh Sisodia.
5. After 73rd Amendment Act: A Study in Villages of Madhya Pradesh.
3. Rehabilitation of Sardar-Sarovar Oustees in Madhya Pradesh.
4. Rural Development through Information Technology: A Case Study of Dhar District of Madhya Pradesh.
5. Community Participation in Health Sector: Experiments in Decentralised Governance.

**Ongoing Projects**

1. Processes of Socio-Economic Transformation of Tribal Areas under Development Programmes: A Temporal Evaluation in Jhabua District (Madhya Pradesh).
2. Socio-political Changes in Rural Scenario

**New Projects**

1. Experiment of Direct Democracy: A Study of Gram Swaraj in Madhya Pradesh.
2. Fertilizer Use in Western Tribal Belt of Madhya Pradesh.

**Seminars/Workshops/Training Programmes**

1. Panchayat Raj System in Scheduled Areas

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

---

of Madhya Pradesh and Tribal Development, April 20-21, 2002.

2. Dr. D.P. Mishra Smriti Samaroh, April 28, 2002.
3. Shri Aurbindo and Vedas, 15 June, 2002.
4. Protection and Promotion of Human Rights of Tribal People in India, June 21-22, 2002.
5. Access to Social Science Information in Internet Era, August 7-9, 2002.
6. Communal Harmony in India: Challenges and Prospects, September 26-28, 2002.
7. Research Methodology in Social Sciences, January 6-15, 2003.
8. Computer Applications in Social Sciences, March 20-29, 2003.
9. Indian Democracy in the 21st Century: Agenda for Reforms, March 30-31, 2003.

### **Special Lecture Series on Social Justice**

MPISSR organised six lectures in the series.

### **Ph.D. Programme**

Twelve scholars are pursuing their research under this programme.

### **Books**

1. Yatindra Singh Sisodia, *Girls' Literacy in Rural India*, Rawat Publications, Jaipur, 2003.
2. Sunil Singh Chandel, *Information Services in Academic Libraries*, Rawat Publications, Jaipur, 2003.
3. D.C. Sah, *Involuntary Migration*, Rawat Publications, Jaipur, 2003.

### **Monographs**

In addition MPISSR, published two monographs. The faculty published 14 articles in reputed journals.

1. Report of the Workshop on Panchayat Raj System in Scheduled Areas of Madhya Pradesh and Tribal Development (2002), Yatindra Singh Sisodia.
2. Chronic Poverty in Remote Rural Areas of South Western Madhya Pradesh (2003), D.C. Sah.

### **Journals**

The Institute brought out the first and second issues of 2002 of its biannual journal entitled *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences*. The Institute also brought out the first and introductory issue of 2002 of its biannual journal entitled *Madhya Pradesh Samajik Vigyan Anusandhan Journal*.

### **Funds (Un-audited)**

<b>Receipts</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Payments</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Opening Balance	3,50,000.00	Salary	18,70,000.00
Grants from ICSSR Non-Plan	20,00,000.00	Postage & Telephone	72,000.00
Grants from ICSSR Plan	20,00,000.00	Furniture & Fixtures	51,000.00
Grants from Govt. of M.P.	10,00,000.00	Equipment & Computers	4,82,000.00
Projects	8,37,000.00	Printing & Stationary	31,000.00
Foreign Contribution	48,000.00	Library	3,98,000.00
Interest from Bank	12,000.00	Seminar/Workshop/Lectures	1,58,000.00
Sale of Publication	8,000.00	Campus	2,23,000.00
Other Receipts	4,000.00	Travelling Expenses	30,000.00
		Visiting Faculty	57,000.00
		Contingency	1,62,000.00
		Projects	9,70,000.00
		Foreign Contribution	48,000.00
		Closing Balance	24,000.00
		Excess Receipts	16,83,000.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>62,59,000.00</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>62,59,000.00</b>

**MADRAS INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES,  
CHENNAI**

**Completed Projects**

1. Women's Employment and Household Dynamics in the Beedi Industry. Project Director: Prof. K. Nagaraj.

**Ongoing Projects**

1. IDRC Project: As a part of the project on Conflicts in Groundwater Use and Local Water Supply Options.
2. Land Reforms in Tamil Nadu.
3. Women and Electoral Politics.
4. Self Development and Social Transformation.
5. Indian Report for the World Commission on Dams.
6. Evaluation of the Ten Point Programme for Development of Dalit Christians in Tamil Nadu.
7. Science, Technology and Social Science and Higher Education in Tamil Nadu.
8. Resourcing for Redistribution.
9. Formal and Informal Local Governance in India.
10. A Framework for the Economic Analysis of the Protection and Sustainable Use of Traditional Knowledge.
11. Abortions in Dakshina Kannada.
12. Contractual Agreements in the Labour Markets.
13. Gender Budget Analysis.

**Journal and Newsletter**

The Institute's journal, *Review of Development and Change* has entered the eighth year of its existence. And so far, fourteen issues have been published. *Valarmugam* (Tamil) and *Midstream* (English) are the quarterly newsletters of MIDS.

**Ph.D. Awarded**

One scholar has been awarded Ph.D. Degree.

**Doctoral Candidates**

Four scholars are working for their Ph.D.

**Seminar Series**

During this period the Institute organized 25 Seminars.

**Working Papers**

1. Labour-Intensive Industries But Units Without 'Workers': Where Will ILO's Social Dialogue Begin?
2. Some Observations on Food Security, Sufficiency and Safety.
3. Decentralisation Reforms and Public Schools: A Human Development Perspective.
4. State in Perplexity: The Politics of Water Rights and System Turnover in Tamil Nadu.
5. Water Markets, Commodity Chains and the Value of Water.
6. Alapakkam: A Re-survey.
7. Are Wells a Potential Threat to Farmers' Wellbeing? The Case of Deteriorating Ground Water Irrigation in Tamil Nadu.
8. Soiled Agriculture and Spoiled Environment: Socio-economic Impact of Groundwater Pollution in Tamil Nadu.
9. Spiritual Cultivation for a Secular Society.
10. A School for the Subject: The Vision and Experiments of Integral Education.

**Books**

1. Ananta K. Giri, *Conservations and Transformations: Towards a New Ethics of Self and Society*, Lexington Books and Towman & Littlefield, Lanham, MD, USA, 2002.
2. Ananta K. Giri and Philip Quarles Vanuufford, *A Moral Critique of Development in Search of Global Responsibilities*, Rutledge Taylor & Francis Group, London & New York, 2003..
3. Janakarajan S., *Rural India Facing the 21<sup>st</sup> Century: Essay on Long Term Village Change and Recent Development Policy*, Jointly with Barbara Harris White (ed.), Anthem, London, 2003.
4. Radhakrishnan P., *India, The Perfidies of Power: A Social Critique*, Vedam Books, Delhi, 2002.
5. Subramanian S. (ed.) *India's Development Experience: Selected Writings of S. Guhan*, OUP, New Delhi.

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

---

6. Subramanian S. (ed.), *Measurement of Inequality and Poverty*, OUP (Paperback), New Delhi, 2002.
7. Venkatachalapathy A.R., *Novelum Vasippum, Kalachuvadu*, Nagercoil.
8. Venkatachalapathy A.R., (ed.) *Pudumaippithan Katturaiga, Kalachuvadu*, Nagercoil.
9. Venkatachalapathy A.R., (Trans) *Past & Prejudice – Romila Thapar*, National Book Trust of India, Delhi, 2003.

### **Seminars/Conferences/Workshops**

Eight papers were presented in Seminars/Conferences/Workshops by the faculty.

### **Malcolm Adiseshiah Award**

The Malcolm Adiseshiah Award for distinguished contribution to development studies for 2002 was conferred on Dr. Bina Agarwal, IEG, Delhi.

### **Funds (Un-audited)**

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR Grant (NP)	34,00,000.00	Salary	77,77,799.00
ICSSR Grant Plan (R)	23,00,000.00	Insurance/Taxes/Rent	5,24,701 .00
ICSSR Grant Plan (NR)	13,00,000.00	Maintenance	1,93,115.40
Govt. of Tamil Nadu (2001-02)	51,33,000.00	Power/Electricity/Water	2,81,819.00
Govt. of Tamil Nadu (2002-03)	24,05,000.00	Telephone/Postage/Courier	2,13,200.50
Indirect Incomes	2,25,381.85	Staff Welfare	10,00,879.30
		Audit Fee & Other	
		Professional/Bank Charges	52,985.00
		Books/Publications	2,15,749.16
		Workshops/Seminars/Meetings	1,73,310.25
		Miscellaneous	31,570.90
		Conveyance	92,615.50
		Printing & Stationary	1,20,536.80
		Membership Fee	5,500.00
		Excess of Receipts	40,79,600.04
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,47,63,381.85</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,47,63,381.85</b>

## NABAKURSHNA CHOUDHURY CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, BHUBANESWAR

### Completed Projects

1. Towards a Poverty Reduction Strategy for Orissa: Some Analytical and Policy Issues.
2. Impact Assessment of Commercial Agri-enterprises Promoted under Agricultural Policy in Orissa.
3. Impact of Super Cyclone on Life and Livelihood of Women: A study of Two Coastal Districts of Orissa.
4. A Study on Vocationalisation of Higher Secondary Education in Orissa.
5. Concurrent Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign Programme of Mayurbhanj District of Orissa.
6. Ground Water Potential in Orissa, its Utilisation and Management.
7. Employment, Environment and Sustainable Development.
8. Fiscal Crisis and Expenditure Compression: Probable Impact on Growth and Poverty in Orissa.
9. Impact of Economic Reform (Liberalisation, Globalisation and Privatisation) on Industrial Sector including Small Scale Enterprises and Informal Sector.
6. Farmers Organisation and Turn Over Programme in Hiradharbati and Baghua Irrigation Project.
7. Study of Health Care Facilities in Peripheral Villages of Rourkela Steel Plant.
8. Organisational Role Stress and Coping Strategy among Working Women.
9. Central Transfer to Orissa: An Inter State Analysis.
10. Gender Discrimination against Women in Rural Labour Market in Orissa.
11. Adoption of Family Planning Devices among Four Communities-A Comparative Study.
12. Land Alienation Problems among Tribal Communities of Orissa.
13. Social Situation of Spastic Children in Bhubaneswar City.

### Ph.D. Awarded

One scholar has been awarded Ph.D. by Berhampur University.

### Seminars/Workshops

The following seminars/workshops were organized in the Centre:

1. A two days workshop on 'State Consultation on Food Security and Food Assistance' was held in collaboration with United Nation World Food Programme and MS Swaminathan Research Foundation.
2. Dr. R.N. Pradhan, Associate Professor of Economics conducted a Seminar on Entry Fee Structure and Efficiency of OSFAM-A Micro-theoretic Analysis.
3. A Workshop on Orissa Development Report sponsored by Planning Commission, Govt. of India was held in the Centre.
4. A two days Brain-storming Workshop on 'Monitoring of Poverty in Orissa' was organized in the Centre.

### Ongoing Projects

1. Human Development Report for Orissa by Prof. S.P. Padhi and Prof. K.C. Samal.
2. Access to Forest Resources, Market and Management: A study of Forest/NTFP Policies in Orissa.
3. Beyond Relief: Disaster Migration, Livelihood, Rehabilitation and Post Cyclone Recovery.
4. Coping Strategy of Weaker Sections, Dalits and Women in Post-Super Cyclone Orissa: A case study of Ersama Block.
5. Forest and Livelihoods

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Funds (Un-audited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR Grant (Non - Plan)	16,00,000.00	Salaries	82,58,481.00
ICSSR Grant Plan (NR)	10,00,000.00	Travelling Expenses	66,745.00
ICSSR Grant Plan Recurring	24,00,000.00	Seminars/Workshops	3,26,145.00
Grants from other sources including State Govt.	1,01,55,271.00	Audit/Bank Commission	9,619.50
Interest/Dividend	27,03,164.78	Campus Maintenance	2,140.00
Other Income	95,20,005.40	Contingency	1,45,545.00
		Tax	28,134.00
		Data Processing	79,806.00
		Electrical Maintenance	27,233.00
		Projects	51,06,149.00
		Miscellaneous	27,32,638.00
		Journals/Periodicals	2,22,172.00
		Maintenance of Vehicle	26,505.00
		Postage/Telephone	75,709.00
		Printing & Publications	1,24,612.00
		Excess of Income over Expenditure	1,01,46,807.68
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,73,78,441.18</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,73,78,441.18</b>

**OMEKUMAR DAS INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL CHANGE AND DEVELOPMENT, GUWAHATI**

**Completed Projects**

1. Contractual Arrangements in the Labour Markets: The Case of Plantations.
2. Demographic Transformation in Assam.
3. National Abortion Assessment: A Multicentric Study on Mizoram.
4. Mid-Term Evaluation of NGOs in Targeted Intervention Project.
5. Evaluation Study on Integrated Dairy Development Programme in Nagaland.
6. Child Victims of Violence in Assam: A Baseline Survey.
7. Evaluation of Rural Drinking Water Supply in North-East.

**Ongoing Projects**

There are seven ongoing projects.

**Lectures**

During this period two lectures were organised by the Institute.

**Distinguished Visitors**

1. Rex Moser, Director, American Centre at Kolkata visited the Institute on 4 April 2002 to personally handover 43 books on democracy to the Institute's library.

**Seminars and Workshops**

1. National Security Issues in collaboration with ICSSR was held on 22-23 April 2002.

## APPENDICES

2. Issues of Land Use Planning in North East India was organised at NEHU, Shillong during 30-31 October 2002.
3. Research Priorities on Women and Children in North East India was organised at Guwahati during 12-13 November 2002.
4. Society and Governance in Tripura was organised during 9-10 December 2002 at Agartala.
5. Skill Development for Informal Sector was organised on 27 March 2003 at Guwahati.

### Academic Activities

During this period the faculty of the institute contributed 22 working papers/ articles.

### Special Courses

1. Computer Application for Social Science Research during 21-28, 2002

2. Research Methodology for Social Science Research during January 16-24 October 2003.

### Books

1. *Traditional Self- Governing Institutions Among The Hill Tribes of North-East India.*
2. *Population Growth in Assam 1951-1991 with Focus on Migration.*

### Journal

The Institutes has brought out the brief issue of its own journal *Social Change and Development*, October 2002.

### Ph.D. Programme

Four research scholars are working for their Ph.D.

### Funds (Un-audited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grant from ICSSR (R)	42,00,000.00	Salary	21,98,220.00
Grant form Govt. of Assam (R)	10,00,000.00	Meetings & Seminars	1,38,338.00
Grant from ICSSR (NR)	36,00,000.00	Conveyance	37,266.00
Income from other sources	2,25,99,620.10	Maintenance	84,109.00
		Printing & Stationary	71,954.00
		Telephone	98,011.00
		Electrical Exp.	22,672.00
		Postage & Telegrammes	17,476.00
		Books	7,48,151.00
		Group leave encashment scheme	40,000
		House rent	1,65,000.00
		Stipend to Junior Research Fellows	3,49,875.00
		Group Gratuity Premium	40,000.00
		Building under construction	19,88,687.00
		Insurance	1,84,491.50
		Computer	6,05,327.00
		Audit fee	2,250.00
		Bank charges and taxes	1,19,31,387.00
		Donation	5,000.00
		Misc. expenses	4,29,646.00
		Furniture, fixtures & office equipments	7,40,287.00
		Fellowships	1,34,164.00
		Publication	71,062.00
		TA/DA	75,853.00
		Research Projects	22,65,832.05
		Excess of Income	89,54,561.55
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,13,99,620.10</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>3,13,99,620.10</b>

**SARDAR PATEL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC  
AND SOCIAL RESEARCH, AHMEDABAD**

**Completed Projects**

1. A Study on Performance Evaluation of URSTs and UGCDs (Surendranagar District).

**Ongoing Projects**

1. Livestock Industrialization, Trade and Social, Health, Environment, Impacts in India: Issues in the Poultry Sector.
2. IWMI Tala Water Policy Programme and SPIESR undertook joint study about Effect of Tank Filling of Narmada Water on Agriculture.
3. The Impact of Teacher's Training.
4. Role of Village Education Committee/Mother-Teacher Association and Parent- Teacher Association on School Improvement.
5. An Input of Excessive Fluoride Content in Drinking Water on Human Beings and Animals.
6. Drinking Water Management in Shilaj Village.
7. Impact of Water Conservation and Ground Water Recharge: A Case Study of Jamkhambaliya Taluka, Jamnagar District.

**Ph.D. Programme**

As many as 14 Ph.D. scholars are presently pursuing their doctoral degree programme at the institute.

**Ph.D. Award**

One scholar has been awarded Ph.D. degree by the Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.

**Seminars/Workshops and Symposium**

1. Symposium on National Social Science Policy, which was held at the Institute on 13 September 2002.
2. Workshop on Performance Evaluation of UGCD and URST, was held on 23 July, 2002.
3. Seminar on Making Informal Sector Viable and Growth Oriented was held on 12 and 13 September 2002.

Besides, 36 Conferences/Seminars/Workshops/ Symposia were attended by the faculty.

**Books**

1. *Stability and Development*, (Ed. Y.K. Alagh, R.J. Mody, R.D. Desai), Har Anand Publications, New Delhi.
2. *Sectroal Growth and Change* (Ed. Y.K. Alagh, R.J. Mody, R.D. Desai), Har Anand Publications, New Delhi.
3. *The Household Sector: A Study of Jari in Surat*, R.D. Desai, Har Anand Publications, New Delhi.
4. *Economic Dimensions of the Sardar Sarovar Project*, Y.K. Alagh, R.D. Desai, G.S. Guha, S.P. Kashyap, Har Anand Publications, New Delhi.
5. *Economic Theory and Economic Applications - Recent Development*, (Ed. G.V.S.N. Murty), Har Anand Publications, New Delhi.
6. *Power Economics in Gujarat*, Y.K. Alagh, Jayshree Shah & Vinod K. Shah, Har Anand Publications, New Delhi.

**Monographs**

Fifteen monographs were published during the period by the institute.

**Gujarat Anveshan Series**

1. *Construction Labour Market*: K.K. Subrahmanian, R. Veena and Smt. B.K. Parikh, distributed by R.R. Sheth and Co., Mumbai.
2. *Adult Education Programme in Gujarat*: Atul Sarma, Girja Sharan, D.R. Veena and Smt. B.K. Parikh, distributed by R.R. Sheth and Co., Mumbai.
3. *Poverty Eradication Programme*: Indira Hirway, distributed by R.R. Sheth and Co., Mumbai.
4. *Social Forestry in Gujarat*: Rohit Shukla, Distributed by R.R. Sheth and Co., Mumbai.

**Abstracts of Selected Research Project Reports published as booklet in Gujarati**

1. *Jamnagar Gramin Bank: An Exercise*, B.C. Thaker.

## APPENDICES

2. *A Study on Impact of Agricultural Lands Ceiling Act on Economic Conditions of Surplus Land Allotees in Gujarat, U.S. Sharma.*

### Journals

Institute's Journals, *Anvesak* and *Madhukari* were published during the year 2002.

### Funds (Un-audited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grant from ICSSR (NP)	61,00,000.00	Salaries & Allowances	7,98,443.00
Grant from ICSSR (P)	15,00,000.00	Staff Welfare	82,009.00
Grant from ICSSR Plan (NP)	10,00,000.00	Travelling Expenses	49,195.00
Grant from Govt. of Gujarat	39,25,000.00	Institute's Publications	48,775.00
Other Income	5,99,691.30	Printing & Stationary	21,673.10
Salary Recovered from Projects	52,698.00	Electrical Charges	2,60,379.00
Excess of Receipts over Payments	13,98,261.53	Postage, Telephone & Telegrammes	1,05,759.00
		Misc. Expenses	65,008.50
		Advertising Expenses	5,000.00
		Library	1,62,141.90
		Repairs & Maintenance	92,770.00
		Rent, Rates, Taxes, Insurance Expenses, etc.	20,870.00
		Audit Fees	13,125.00
		Membership Fee	500.00
		Excess of Receipts over Payments	38,50,002.33
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,45,75,650.83</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,45,75,650.83</b>

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

APPENDIX - 13

Final Allocation and Disbursement of Grants to the Research Institutes  
during the year 2002-2003 under Non-Plan and Plan

(Rs. in Lakhs)

1	2	NON-PLAN		PLAN		PLAN (NR)		Total Dis- bursement 4+6+8
		3	4	5	6	7	8	
S. No.	Research Institute	Allocation	Disburse ment	Allocation	Disburse ment	Allocation	Disburse ment	
1.	ISEC, Bangalore	90.00	94.00	25.00	25.00	-	12.00	131.00
2.	CDS, Thiruvananthapuram	90.00	95.00	30.00	30.00	-	03.00	128.00
3.	CSSS, Kolkata	70.00	75.00	18.00	18.00	-	-	93.00
4.	GIS, Varanasi*	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
5.	ANSISS, Patna**	50.00	55.00	15.00	15.00	-	-	70.00
6.	IPE, Hyderabad	27.00	29.00	12.00	12.00	-	-	41.00
7.	IEG, Delhi	66.00	69.00	11.00	11.00	-	18.00	98.00
8.	CSDS, Delhi	70.00	73.00	28.00	28.00	-	14.00	115.00
9.	CSS, Surat	30.00	32.00	14.00	14.00	-	-	46.00
10.	MIDS, Chennai	40.00	43.00	22.00	22.00	-	05.00	70.00
11.	IIE, Pune	16.00	17.00	20.00	20.00	-	-	37.00
12.	GIDS, Lucknow	41.00	43.00	11.00	11.00	-	13.00	67.00
13.	CPR, New Delhi	30.00	33.00	16.00	16.00	-	-	49.00
14.	SPIE & SR, Ahmedabad	59.00	61.00	15.00	15.00	-	10.00	86.00
15.	GBPSSI, Allahabad	42.00	45.00	17.00	17.00	-	-	62.00
16.	CSD, Hyderabad	30.00	32.00	10.00	10.00	-	-	42.00
17.	IDS, Jaipur	46.00	49.00	07.00	07.00	-	-	56.00
18.	CRRID, Chandigarh	46.00	49.00	11.00	11.00	-	02.00	62.00
19.	CWDS, New Delhi	46.00	49.00	15.00	15.00	-	-	64.00
20.	CESS, Hyderabad	39.00	42.00	09.00	09.00	-	-	51.00
21.	NKCCDS, Bhubaneshwar	-	16.00	40.00	24.00	-	10.00	50.00
22.	GIDR, Ahmedabad	-	16.00	38.00	22.00	-	-	38.00
23.	ISID, New Delhi	-	-	40.00	40.00	-	20.00	60.00
24.	OKDISC & D, Guwahati	-	-	42.00	42.00	-	36.00	78.00
25.	CMDR, Dharwad	-	8.00	26.00	18.00	-	22.00	48.00
26.	BANISS, Mhow	-	-	13.00	13.00	-	-	13.00
27.	MPISSR, Ujjain	-	-	20.00	20.00	-	20.00	40.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>928.00</b>	<b>1,025.00+</b>	<b>525.00</b>	<b>485.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>185.00</b>	<b>1,695.00</b>

\* Grant to Gandhian Institute was suspended in 1999.

\*\* In view of the Directives issued by the High Court of Patna, higher grant was given to the Institute.

+ Government of India had released additional Non-plan grant for Research Institutes and Regional Centres which was distributed on a pro-rata basis. Hence, disbursement is more than allocation during 2002-03.



# Accounts

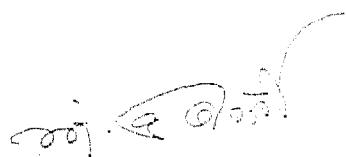




## Audit Certificate

I have examined the Receipts and Payments Account/Income and Expenditure Account for the year ended 31st March 2003 and the Balance Sheet as on 31st March 2003 of the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, except supporting records for figures included in the accounts for Rs. 158.89 lakh as mentioned in comment No. 6 and subject to clarification furnished in note attached to and forming part of accounts and observations in the appended Audit report.

I certify, as a result of my audit, that in my opinion these accounts are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi according to the best of information and explanations given to me and as shown by the books of the Organisation.



Place: New Delhi  
Dated: 18.10.2004

Director General of Audit,  
Central Revenues.

**Audit Report on the Accounts of  
Indian Council of Social Science Research  
for the year 2002-2003**

**1. Introduction**

The Indian Council of Social Science Research (Council) was registered in July 1969 under the societies' Registration Act, 1860. The main objectives of the Council are to review, promote, encourage, assist and coordinate social science research. Audit of the accounts of the Council has been entrusted under section 20(1) of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (Duties, Powers and Conditions of Service) Act, 1971 for a period of five years upto 2003-04.

**2. Financial Arrangement**

The Council is financed mainly by grants from the Government of India. During the year 2002-03 the Council received grants aggregating to Rs. 1739.66 lakh under 'Plan' and Rs. 1775.71 lakh under 'Non-Plan' from Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Secondary and Higher Education, New Delhi.

**Comments on Accounts**

**3. Format of Accounts**

Scrutiny of the annual accounts of the Council for the year 2002-03 revealed that these had not been compiled in the new prescribed format issued by Ministry of Finance, Controller General of Accounts for the Autonomous Bodies registered under Societies' Registration Act. The Council stated (March 2004) that the Ministry of Finance had allowed the Autonomous Bodies to make some changes in the format as per their own requirement. It also stated that from the next financial year it would adopt the same format as directed.

**4. Unconfirmed Assets**

(i) The Council had shown a sum of Rs. 0.42 lakh on account of security deposits as assets in the Balance Sheet. Every year the balance in the fund was increasing and confirmation/acceptance from the concerned/individual had not been obtained. As such the correctness of these assets could not be verified. This

discrepancy was also pointed out in the previous audit report but no remedial action has been taken so far by the Council. The Council stated (May 2004) that they were obtaining confirmation from the concerned parties.

(ii) The Council had assets of Rs 260.41 lakh under the head Library Books & CD ROMs, gifted books and priced publications as on 31.3.2003. The physical verification of these assets is required under rule 148(7-b) of General Financial Rules was not conducted by the council. In the absence of physical verification of these assets, the correctness of the above assets could not be verified.

**5. Unconfirmed Liability**

The Council had shown Rs. 0.23 lakh on account of royalty payable in the Balance Sheet since 31.3.1998. Since the Council did not make available the details regarding to whom the said liability pertained, its correctness could not be verified. Moreover, Rs. 0.05 lakh had been shown as sundry creditors on the liability side, which was also shown in the previous years balance sheet. It needs to be cleared immediately under intimation to audit.

**6. Status of Regional Centres**

The matter regarding settlement of the status of the Regional Centres had repeatedly been highlighted in the previous audit reports but no remedial action had so far been taken by the Council in this regard. Under the present collaborative arrangement, the payments made to the Regional Centres were being treated as grants-in-aid. The annual accounts rendered by these centers were not incorporated in the annual accounts of the Council. Six regional centers were established from 1972 to 1977, grant issued to these centres was not readily available. Thus, the same remained out of the preview of audit. During the year 2002-03, the Council paid grants-in-aid of Rs. 158.89 lakh (Rs. 99.99 lakh under Non-Plan and Rs. 58.90 lakh under Plan) to its Regional Centres. Supporting records of Rs. 158.89 lakh was

not provided to audit. The Council stated (May 2004) that the accounts of regional centres would be incorporated in the main account from the financial year 2004-05.

**7. Non approval of carry forward of unspent balance of grant-in-aid.**

Out of Grants-in-aid of Rs.3515.37 lakh received during the year 2002-03, the Council had unspent balance to the extent of Rs. 29.94 lakh under Non-Plan. Audit observed that permission to carry forward the unspent balance was not obtained from the Ministry as of May 2004. These unspent balances should be adjusted in the future grants of the Council.

**8. Understatement of Assets**

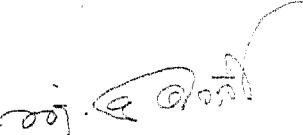
The Council had shown Rs. 14,060 as journals subscribed but not received during the year 2002-03 in the Balance Sheet, whereas scrutiny of related

records of National Social Science Documentation Centre revealed that Rs. 55,554 relating to Foreign Journals and Rs. 6,477.59 relating to Indian Journals were outstanding. Thus, Rs. 47,971.59 (Rs.62,031.59 - Rs. 14,060) had been shown less on the assets side of the Balance Sheet thereby understating the assets by like amount. Moreover Rs. 14,060 was prepaid expense, which was wrongly shown under the head debtors.

**9. Investment of GPF/CPF in contravention of the pattern fixed by the Central Government**

As per G.O.I. M/o Finance (Dept. of Economic Affairs), New Delhi's instruction dated 17th March, 1997, was issued in respect of the pattern of investment to be followed by Non-Government Provident Fund. In contravention to the pattern of investment fixed the Government, the council had invested the whole amount of GPF/CPF to the extent of Rs. 505.67 lakh in fixed deposit with bank.

Place: New Delhi  
Dated: 18.10.2004

  
Director General of Audit,  
Central Revenues.

**Indian Council of Social Science Research  
Reply to the Observations made by DGACR on their Audit Report  
for the Year 2002-03**

S.No. Objections in brief	Reply
1. Introduction	The factual position has been stated by DGACR Office and no comments are required.
2. Financial Arrangements	The factual position has been stated by DGACR Office and no comments are required.
3. Comments on Accounts	
3.1 Format of Accounts	Noted for compliance
4. Difference in Capital fund General and Assets created therefrom	A reconciliation statement is given at Annexure I
5. Unconfirmed assets	

(i) The details of Rs. 0.42 lakhs on account of security deposit are as under

S.no	Name of the Firm	Year of deposit	Rs. in lakh	Reply
1.	M/s Ashoka Tourist Service Station (Petrol Pump) New Delhi	1996-97	0.27	This amount was deposited as security for supply of petrol, diesel for official vehicles of the council
2.	M/s Malcha Filling Station Vasant Vihar New Delhi	2002-03	0.15	This amount was deposited as security for supply of petrol, diesel for official vehicles of the council
		Total	0.42	

We are obtaining confirmation of the Security Deposits

(ii) The details of assets worth Rs. 5.08 lakhs on account of the deposits made with the other Deptt./Local bodies are as under:

S.no	Name of Depts./ Local Bodies	Year of deposit	Rs. in lakh	Reply
1.	Central Telegraph Office	1986-87	0.24	This amount (Rs. 23,700) was deposited with CTO, New Delhi
2.	NDMC	1990-91	0.04	This amount (Rs. 3,875) towards Electricity connection No.K-71239 PG of Data Archives Division.

## ACCOUNTS

	3. DESU	1991-92	2.09	This amount (Rs. 2,08,750) was deposited towards 835 KW power and lighting for the ICSSR complex vide DESU letter
	4. MCD	1997-98	0.71	This amount was deposited with NDMC vide cheque No.781955 dated 25.3.1998 towards water connection for ICSSR complex.
	5. DAVP	2001-02	2.00	This amount was deposited with DAVP as advance payment to publish ICSSR advertisements on DAVP rates i.e. concessional rates
(iii)	The records relating to the deposit with various agencies in the relevant years of the security deposit are available with the ICSSR and have already been verified by the audit during the concerned years			
6. Unconfirmed Liability	Noted for compliance			
7. Bank Reconciliation Statement				
(i)	Details are being examined, necessary corrections will be made accordingly.			
8. Status of Regional Centres	The Council has already written back the cheques which have become time bared during the financial year 2003-04 The bank has already given credit for Rs. 202.06 lakhs for the cheques which were deposited but not credited			
9. Non approval of carry forward of unspent balance of grant-in-aid	51st Meeting of the Research Institutes Committee (RIC) held on 31st October 2003 resolved to incorporate the accounts of all the Regional Centres into the Main Account of the Council from the financial year 2004-05.			
10. Understatement of assets	As regards the unspent balance under Plan of Rs.20.05 lakhs, this has already been deducted at the time of releasing the fourth instalment of grant for the year 2003-04 vide MHRD letter No.F.7- 12/03-U.5 dated 17th March 2004 (copy enclosed). As regards the carry forward permission for unspent balance of Rs.29.94 lakhs under Non-Plan the Council has been constantly writing to MHRD to allow us to carry forward permission but the Ministry is yet to grant the permission. A copy of the latest letter is enclosed for your kind perusal.			
11. Investment of GPF/CPF in contravention of the pattern fixed by the Central Government	Noted for compliance			

## Accounting Policies

### 1. ACCOUNTING CONVENTION

- 1.1 The financial statements are prepared on the basis of historical cost convention, unless otherwise stated and on the accrual method of accounting.
- 1.2 Outstanding entries in the bank reconciliation which are of non verifiable nature are treated as revenue Expenditure/Income in the year 2002-2003

### 2. INVENTORY VALUATION

- 2.1 Publications are valued at cost.

### 3. FIXED ASSETS

- 2.2 Fixed Assets are stated at cost of acquisition inclusive of inward freight, duties and taxes and incidental and direct expenses related to Acquisition. In respect of projects involving construction, related pre-operational expenses ( including interest on loans for specific Project prior to its completion), form part of the value of the assets capitalized.
- 2.3 Fixed Assets received by way of non-monetary grants, ( Other than towards the Corpus Fund), are capitalized at value stated, by Corresponding Credit to Capital Reserve.

### 4. DEPRECIATION

- 4.1 Depreciation is provided on straight-line method as per rates specified in the Income-Tax Act 1961.

- 4.2 In respect of additions to/deductions from fixed assets during the year, depreciation is considered as per Income Tax Act 1961 i.e. Assets purchased before 30<sup>th</sup> September or after 30<sup>th</sup> September the depreciation is provided in full or half respectively

### 5. ACCOUNTING FOR SALES

- 5.1 Sales are net of sales returns, rebate and trade discount.

### 6. GOVERNMENT GRANTS/SUBSIDIES

- 6.1 Government grants of the nature of contribution is bifurcated into Revenue Expenditure and Capital Expenditures. The grants are treated as Capital Reserve.
- 6.2 Government grants/subsidy are accounted on realization basis.

### 7. FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS

- 7.1 Transactions denominated in foreign currency are accounted at the exchange rate prevailing at the date of the transaction.

### 8. RETIREMENT BENEFITS

- 8.1 Liability towards gratuity payable on death/ retirement of employees is accrued based on actuarial valuation.
- 8.2 Provision for accumulated leave encashment benefit to the employees is accrued on actuarial valuation at the time of retirement/death.

  
Sd/-  
(N.K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
Sd/-  
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

## Contingent Liabilities and Notes on Accounts

### 1. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

1. Claims against the Entity not acknowledged as debts. Rs. Nil ( Previous year Rs. Nil)

### 2. CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS AND ADVANCES

2. In the opinion of the Management, the current assets, loans and advances have a value on realization in the ordinary course of business, equal at least to the aggregate amount shown in the Balance Sheet.

### 3. TAXATION

3. In view of there being no taxable income under Income-tax Act 1961, no provision for Income tax has been considered necessary.
4. Corresponding figures for the previous year have been regrouped/rearranged, wherever necessary.
5. Schedules 1 to 9 are annexed to and form an integral part of the Balance Sheet as at 31/3/03 and the Income and Expenditure Account for the year ended on the date.



Sd/-  
(N.K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



Sd/-  
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**  
**Receipts and Payments Account for the Year Ended 31st March 2003**

## RECEIPTS

## PAYMENTS

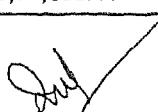
Previous Year 2001-2002 (Rs.) (1)	Head of Accounts 2001-2002 (Rs.) (2)	Current Year 2002-2003 (Rs.) (3)	Previous Year 2001-2002 (Rs.) (1)	Head of Accounts 2002-2003 (Rs.) (2)	Current Year 2002-2003 (Rs.) (3)
	1. Opening Balance		37,35,237.00	Projects	55,91,202.00
1,114.90	(a) Cash in Hand	519.90	59,42,085.00	(C) NER Programme	1,74,03,367.00
37,66,714.74	(b) Cash at Bank	34,55,245.81	34,55,765.71	(d) ICSSR Journals	4,83,181.00
	Plan	10,34,457.00			2,36,82,386.00
	Non-Plan	24,21,308.71			
	2. Grant from Government of India (Ministry of H.R.D.)		---	C. Research Fellowships (Details in Schedule-I)	1,81,76,848.00
	Department of Education		15,16,752.00	D. Training	
15,23,95,815.00	Plan	17,39,66,000.00		(a) Research Methodology	10,67,292.00
15,73,36,355.00	Non-Plan	17,75,71,000.00	35,15,37,000.00	(b) Computer Application	4,77,473.00
	3. Revenue Realised by Council's own Activities : (N.P.)		4,23,899.00	(c) Other Programme/Training	17,24,083.00
63,615.00	(a) Sale of Priced Publications	1,20,255.00		E. Study Grants	
31,655.00	(b) Royalty	57,098.03		(a) Financial assistance to Doctoral Students/ Scholars for visiting Libraries/Documentation Centres	90,106.00
32,017.00	(c) Photocopying	24,241.00		F. Regional Centres (Details in Schedule-2)	58,90,000.00
25,702.00	(d) Compilation of Bibliography	35,745.00		G. Documentation	
	(e) Data Archives	5,069.00	2,42,408.03	(a) Purchase of Books, Journals, etc.	12,58,719.00
	4. Other Incomes (N.P.)		6,99,988.00	(b) Grants for Bibliographical and Documentation project	12,500.00
	(i) Interest on Advances		4,900.00	(c) Honoraria to Consultants	14,900.00
44,862.00	(a) Interest on Motor Conveyance Advance	1,05,299.00		(d) Asian Documentation Centre	7,55,369.00
168.00	(b) Interest on other Conveyance Advance	782.00		(e) Binding Charges	12,416.00
2,27,422.00	(c) Interest on House Building Advance	3,81,843.00	5,53,735.00	(f) CDROM's	12,06,953.00
	(d) Interest on Computer Advance	27,730.00	42,333.00	(g) Computer equipment	19,18,310.00
	(ii) Sale of Unserviceable/ Obsolete Store		5,15,654.00		
4,07,301.00	(a) Furniture	---	69,500.00	(h) Asia Pacific and the Global Order Seminar	---
5,600.00	(b) Vehicles	---			
---	(c) Journals	---			
1,468.00	(d) Newspaper, etc.	---	4,61,191.00	(i) Social Science Promotion and Publicity	4,47,936.00
	(iii) Miscellaneous		3,00,000.00		56,27,103.00
	(a) Retirement Benefits of Absorbed Employees	---	55,000.00	H. Data Archives	
				Guidance and Consultancy Services	45,000.00
				Grants for data	

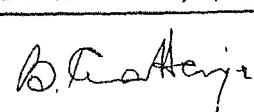
## ACCOUNTS

---	(b) Leave Salary and Pension Contribution	1,39,951.00	40,000.00	organization	87,000.00
1,00,115.00	(c) Security Deposit from Contractors	8,36,775.00	31,14,490.00	Institution based Data	
16,98,206.00	(d) Interest on Short-Term Deposits	6,92,185.40	11,547.00	Bank Modernisation	26,32,946.00
3,05,374.80	(e) Miscellaneous Receipts	4,92,311.30	1,84,320.00	I. Publications	27,64,946.00
1,64,350.00	(f) Receipt for Guest House services	10,600.00	21,71,822.70	(a) Honoraria to Consultants	34,358.00
	<b>5. Recovery of Advances (NP)</b>		43,500.00	(b) Grants-in-aid for Publication	3,67,752.00
1,94,187.00	(a) Recovery of Motor Conveyance Advance	3,88,341.00	3,76,442.00	(c) Priced Publications, Journals	6,34,460.00
17,600.00	(b) Recovery of Computer Advance	62,400.00	47,89,306.00	(d) Other Priced Publications	13,680.00
2,10,949.00	(c) Recovery of House Building Advance	2,66,291.00		(f) Research Surveys	89,220.00
12,000.00	(d) Recovery of other Conveyance Advance	17,550.00	7,54,82,163.00		11,39,470.00
1,61,32,748.00	<b>6. Remittances(N.P.)</b>		1,74,79,459.00	<b>J. International Collaboration</b>	
	<b>7. Total receipts (2 to 6)</b>			(Details see in Schedule-6)	1,45,60,919.00
15,23,95,815.00	Plan	17,39,66,000.00		<b>K. Maintenance and Development Grant to Research Institutions</b>	
17,70,11,694.80	Non-Plan	19,91,76,116.73	37,31,42,116.73	(Details in Schedule-3)	6,52,45,819.00
			5,46,362.00	<b>M. Other Programmes</b>	
			78,73,069.00	(a) Maintenance and Development Grants to Professional Organizations of Social Scientists	7,10,000.00
			20,00,000.00	(b) Seminars and Conferences	54,21,520.00
			1,81,048.00	(c) IASSI	20,00,000.00
			---	(d) Cultural & Welfare Activities	6,12,870.00
				(e) Work Study	2,512.00
					87,46,902.00
				<b>N. Purchase of Furniture/ Equipment</b>	
			10,34,932.00	(a) Furniture	10,03,184.00
			12,39,225.00	(b) Computer Equipment	3,71,869.00
			19,69,162.00	(c) Other Equipment	23,13,157.00
			3,73,336.00	(d) Staff Car/Vehicles	---
					36,88,210.00
				<b>O. Land and Building</b>	
			---	Building	---
			1,55,40,476.00	Maintenance of Office Building	2,16,39,129.00
					2,16,39,129.00
				<b>P. Total Payments under Plan</b>	17,29,95,921.00
				<b>NON-PLAN</b>	
				<b>A. Administration</b>	
			3,11,19,189.73	(Details in Schedule-4)	3,51,31,881.87
			1,08,99,226.00	<b>B. Research</b>	
				(Details in Schedule-4)	1,08,02,776.00
				<b>C. Research Fellowships</b>	
				(Details in Schedule-1)	
				<b>D. Training</b>	
				<b>E. Study Grants</b>	
<b>37,65,97,882.44</b>		<b>33,31,75,339.44</b>			

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

37,65,97,882.44	33,31,75,339.44		
	1,01,39,000.00	F. Regional Centres (Details in Schedule-2)	99,99,314.00
	95,04,880.00	G. Documentation (Details in Schedule-4)	92,68,804.00
	29,02,471.00	H. Data Archives (Details in Schedule-4)	20,01,826.00
	25,38,449.00	I. Publications (Details in Schedule-4)	47,63,983.00
	---	J. International Collaboration	---
	8,34,30,000.00	K. Maintenance and Development Grant to Research Institutions (Details in Schedule-3)	10,25,00,000.00
	---	L. Other Programmes	---
	15,05,33,215.73	Total of A to L Non-Plan	17,44,68,574.87
		M. Loans and advances	
	4,24,900.00	(a) House Building Advance 5,65,749.00	
	8,93,125.00	(b) Motor Conveyance Advance 1,47,770.00	
	28,500.00	(c) Other Conveyance Advance --- 7,13,519.00	
		N. Provident Fund	
	48,435.00	(a) Employer's Contribution to C.P.F. (N.P.) 50,087.00	
	---	(b) Transfer to GPF --- 50,087.00	
		P. Retirement Benefits	
	30,81,151.00	(a) Pension including Commutation of Pension 40,41,919.00	
	14,17,865.00	(b) Gratuity 11,63,353.00 52,05,272.00	
		Q. Building Maintenance of Building	---
	43,68,976.00		
		S. Deposits	
	2,00,000.00	Security Deposit 15,000.00	
	1,25,115.00	Security Deposit Refunded to Contractors 5,00,000.00 5,15,000.00	
	1,61,32,748.00	T. Remittances	1,76,50,576.00
	519.90	Closing Balance	
	34,55,245.81	(a) Cash in Hand 28,770.90	
		(b) Cash at Bank 49,70,161.67 49,98,932.57	
		Plan 20,04,536.00	
		Non-Plan 29,94,396.57	
37,65,97,882.44	Grand Total	33,31,75,339.44	37,65,97,882.44
			Grand Total
			33,31,75,339.44

  
Sd/-  
(N.K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
Sd/-  
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

ACCOUNTS

Indian Council of Social Science Research  
Income and Expenditure Accounts for the Year Ended 31st March 2003

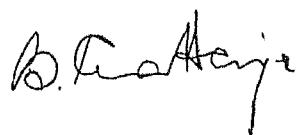
EXPENDITURE

INCOME

Previous Year 2001-2002 (Rs.)	Head of Account (2)	Current Year 2002-2003 (Rs.)	Previous Year 2001-2002 (Rs.)	Head of Accounts (5)	Current year 2002-2003 (Rs.)
(1)		(3)	4		6
1,35,88,689.73	A. Administration	N.P. 3,38,89,314.87 P. ---		Grants for Revenue Expenditure from Government of India	
---					
1,08,99,226.00	B. Research Grant	N.P. 1,08,02,766.00 P. 2,36,82,386.00		Ministry of Human Resource Development	
95,94,197.00				Dept. of Education	N.P. 17,75,71,000.00
---	C. Research Fellowship	N.P. --- P. 1,81,76,848.00	15,73,05,855.00 14,05,72,434.00		P. 14,95,88,367.00
1,33,07,674.00					
13,41,363.00	D. Training	P. 17,24,083.00			
1,24,830.00	E. Study Grants	P. 90,106.00			
1,01,39,000.00	F. Regional Centres	N.P. 99,99,314.00 P. 58,90,000.00		Revenue realized on Council's activities	
94,85,000.00					
95,04,880.00	G. Documentation	N.P. 92,68,804.00 P. 7,05,402.00	63,615.00 72,001.00	Sale of priced Publications - Royalty receipts	1,20,255.00 33,620.00
5,05,278.00					
29,02,471.00	H. Data Archives	N.P. 20,01,826.00 P. 6,05,750.00	32,017.00 25,702.00	- Photocopying - Compilation of bibliography	24,241.00 35,745.00
2,87,300.00					
25,44,937.00	I. Publication	N.P. 47,49,717.00 P. 4,91,330.00	2,72,452.00	- Interest on advances - Leave salary & pension contribution	5,15,654.00 1,39,951.00
2,25,989.00					
42,39,574.00	J. International Collaboration	P. 1,45,80,919.00	3,05,374.80	- Miscellaneous receipts	4,92,311.30
	K. Maintenance & Development Grants to Research Institutes		16,98,206.00	- Interest on Short term deposits	6,92,185.40
8,34,30,000.00		N.P. 10,25,00,000.00			
7,54,82,163.00		P. 6,52,45,819.00	5,04,369.00	- Sale of unserviceable absolute Store etc.	4,61,191.00
1,05,91,519.00	L. Other Programmes	P. 87,46,902.00			
-	M. Provident Fund			- Receipts from Data Archives	5,069.00
48,435.00	Council's Contribution	N.P. 50,087.00	1,64,350.00	Receipts for Guest House Services	10,600.00
6,799.00	O. Furniture & Equipments	P. -		- Excess of Expenditure over income	64,24,549.67
44,99,016.00	P. Retirement Benefits	N.P. 52,05,272.00			
75,40,476.00	Q. Maintenance of Building	P. 1,26,33,269.00			
43,68,976.00		N.P. -			
41,65,986.00	R. Depreciation on Assets	50,74,824.50			
<b>30.10.16.375.80</b>	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>33,61,14,739.37</b>	<b>30.10.16.375.80</b>	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>33,61,14,739.37</b>



Sd/-  
(N.K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



Sd/-  
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research  
Balance Sheet as on 31st March 2003

LIABILITIES		ASSETS			
Previous Year 2001-2002 (Rs.)	Funds and Liabilities (1)	Current Year 2002-2003(Rs.)	Previous Year 2001-2002(Rs.)	Assets (5)	Current Year 2002-2003 (6)
<b>Capital Fund General</b>					
	Opening Balance	14,04,92,508.42	9,12,84,238.00	Opening Balance	9,12,84,238.00
	<u>Additions during the Year</u>			Additions	<u>1,29,60,386.00</u> 10,42,44,624.00
	Capital Grant	2,37,29,493.00		Less Depreciation	14,87,933.00 10,27,56,691.00
	IDPAD	<u>28,08,695.00</u> 16,70,30,696.00			
	Less Written off	8,74,796.50 16,61,55,899.92	16,29,582.00	Land and Building	
				Opening Balance	16,29,582.00
				Less Depreciation	<u>1,64,358.00</u> 14,65,224.00
	<b>Capital Fund-Gifted Books</b>			<b>Furniture and Equipment</b>	
	Opening Balance	8,17,574.95		Opening Balance	2,60,78,773.00
	Additions	<u>40,950.00</u> 8,58,524.95		Additions	<u>1,05,74,411.00</u> 3,66,53,184.00
8,17,574.95	Less Written Off	<u>11,395.45</u> 8,47,129.50	2,60,78,773.00	Less written off	5,88,169.50
				Less Depreciation	<u>34,22,533.50</u> 3,26,42,481.00
	<b>Capital Fund-Priced</b>			<b>Library Books &amp; CD ROMS</b>	
62,37,156.00	Publications Per Contra (Annexure-V)	64,50,221.00		Opening Balance	1,67,54,596.42
	<b>Other Funds :</b>			Additions	<u>22,76,446.00</u> 1,90,31,042.42
5,10,52,161.82	- Provident Fund	5,96,68,337.82	1,67,54,596.42	Less Written off	<u>2,86,627.00</u> 1,87,44,415.42
1,28,318.13	- Sarabhai Memorial Trust Fund	1,08,493.13			
1,90,621.45	- UNESCO Project	1,97,796.45		<b>Gifted Books</b>	
58,878.67	- Anthropology Account	57,322.57		Opening Balance	8,17,574.95
11,188.85	- ICSSR's sponsored programme on Tribal Studies	11,633.85	8,17,574.95	Additions	<u>40,950.00</u> 8,58,524.95
5,10,261.85	- ICSSR-ICMR Health for All project	4,05,274.85	62,37,156.00	Less Written off	<u>11,395.45</u> 8,47,129.50
23,06,484.55	- ICSSR-IDPAD IV/V Phase	27,74,454.26		<b>Stock A/c. of Priced Publications</b>	
1,01,997.15	- ICSSR-AASSREC	1,20,728.15	1,01,109.00	(Details in Schedule-5)	64,50,221.00
1,02,937.00	- ICSSR Scientrometric	31,986.00	69,596.18	<b>Debtors</b>	
	<b>Other Liabilities</b>			- Journals subscribed but not received	14,060.00
2,04,484.00	- Security Deposits	5,41,259.00	5,07,884.00	- Royalty receivable	46,118.15
5,216.42	- Sundry Creditors	5,216.42	1,59,70,224.00	- Deposits with other deptt./Local bodies	5,07,884.00
1,81,13,027.56	<b>Excess of Income over Expenditure</b>		27,000.00	- Advances to suppliers	1,40,80,259.00
	- Account for 2002-03	1,81,13,027.56		- Security Deposit	42,000.00
	Less excess of Expenditure over income	<u>64,24,549.67</u> 1,16,88,477.89	12,86,278.00	- Remittance	1,71,117.00
			17,550.00	<b>Loans and Advances</b>	
			15,85,452.94	- Motor Conveyances	10,45,707.00
			62,400.00	- Other Conveyances	-
			4,43,31,958.00	- House Building	18,84,910.94
			57,53,851.00	- Personal Computers	-
22,03,56,029.67	<b>Grand Total</b>	24,90,87,443.66		<b>Provident Fund</b>	
				- Investments	5,05,66,518.00
				- Interest accrued but not received	78,49,368.00

## ACCOUNTS

<u>22,03,56,029.67</u>	<b>Grand Total</b>	<u>24,90,87,443.66</u>	9,66,352.82	- Cash at Canara Bank	12,52,451.82
<b>Other Fund Balances</b>					
			18,961.13	- Sarabhai Memorial Trust	
			1,09,357.00	- Cash	4,000.00
				- UCO Bank	
				- Canara Bank	1,04,493.13
<b>Anthropology Account</b>					
			35,766.77	- S.B.I.	
			23,111.90	- UCO Bank	
				- Canara Bank	57,322.82
<b>UNESCO Project</b>					
			2,024.45	- UCO Bank	
			1,88,597.00	- Canara Bank	<u>1,97,796.45</u>
<b>ICSSR's Sponsored Programme on Tribal Studies</b>					
			396.00	- Cash	
			6,931.85	- UCO Bank	
			3,861.00	- Canara Bank	11,633.85
<b>ICSSR - ICMR Health for All project</b>					
			8,928.85	- UCO Bank	
			5,01,333.00	- Canara Bank	4,05,274.85
<b>ICSSR - IDPAD Phase-II/V</b>					
			1,257.00	- Cash in hand	13,789.00
			1,04,881.90	- UCO Bank	
			22,00,345.65	- Canara Bank	27,60,665.26
<b>ICSSR - AASSREC A/C</b>					
			1,01,997.15	- UCO Bank	
				- Canara Bank	1,20,728.15
<b>ICSSR - Scientrometric Account</b>					
			1,02,937.00	- Canara Bank	31,986.00
<b>Closing Balance</b>					
			34,55,245.81	- Cash at Bank	49,70,161.67
			519.90	- Cash in Hand	<u>28,770.90</u> 49,98,932.57

<u>22,03,56,029.67</u>	<b>Grand Total</b>	<u>24,90,87,443.66</u>	<u>22,03,56,029.67</u>	<b>Grand Total</b>	<u>24,90,87,443.66</u>
------------------------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------------	--------------------	------------------------

### Disclosure of Accounting Policy

- (a) The Council is following all rules and regulations and accounting policies as laid down by the Government of India for the maintenance of accounts. Depreciation of fixed assets etc., is hence not charged in the account.
- (b) The accounts of the Council are maintained on cash basis excepting in respect of Publication Accounts and Provident Fund Accounts where these are maintained on accrual basis.

Sd/-  
(N.K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

Sd/-  
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

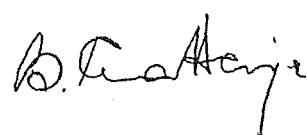
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research  
 Proforma Account - Provident Fund Account (General and Contributory)  
 (A) Receipts and Payments Account for the Year 2002-2003

	Receipts	Payments
Opening Balance	9,66,352.82	---
Subscription received	1,03,34,901.00	---
Interest on investments	45,63,593.00	---
CPF Contribution from ICSSR	50,087.00	---
Withdrawals & Advances	---	83,92,050.00
P.F. Investment Account	---	62,34,560.00
Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme	---	33,551.00
Bank Charges	---	321.00
Closing Balance : Canara Bank	---	12,52,451.82
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,59,14,933.82</b>	<b>1,59,14,933.82</b>



Sd/-  
 (N.K. Gupta)  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR



Sd/-  
 (Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
 Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

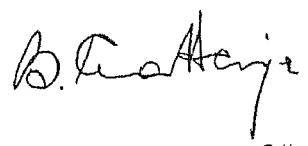
ACCOUNTS

Indian Council of Social Science Research  
 (B) Income and Expenditure Account for the year 2002-2003

EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT (Rs.)	INCOME	AMOUNT (Rs.)
P.F. Interest payable Account	43,75,475.00	Interest Received A/c.	45,63,593.00
Bank Charges	321.00	(-) Less accrued for earlier years	<u>31,04,303.00</u> 14,59,290.00
Deposit Linked Insurance	35,551.00	Interest accrued during the year 2002-2003	<u>51,99,820.00</u> 66,59,110.00
Excess of Income over Expenditure	22,47,763.00		
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,59,110.00</b>		<b>66,59,110.00</b>



Sd/-  
 (N.K. Gupta)  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR



Sd/-  
 (Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
 Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research  
(C) Balance Sheet as on 31st March 2003

LIABILITIES	AMOUNT (Rs.)	ASSETS	AMOUNT (Rs.)
P.F. Subscribers' A/c		<b>Interest</b>	
Opening Balance	4,86,48,788.00	Interest accrued but not received upto 31.3.2002	57,53,851.00
Add: Subscription Received	1,03,34,901.00	Less : received during 2002-03	<u>31,04,303.00</u>
CPF Contribution	50,087.00		26,49,548.00
Interest Payable to Subscribers	<u>43,75,475.00</u> 6,34,09,251.00	Add: Interest accrued During the year 2002-03	<u>51,99,820.00</u> 78,49,368.00
Less: Withdrawals	<u>83,92,050.00</u>	<b>Investment</b>	
<b>Excess of Income over Expenditure</b>	5,50,17,201.00	Opening Balance	4,43,31,958.00
Opening Balance	24,03,373.82	Add: During the year 2002-03	<u>62,34,560.00</u> 5,05,66,518.00
Add: Excess of Income over Expenditure for the Year 2002-03	<u>22,47,763.00</u>	<b>Bank Balance</b>	
	46,51,136.82	Canara Bank	12,52,451.82
	<b>5,96,68,337.82</b>		<b>5,96,68,337.82</b>



Sd/-  
(N.K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



Sd/-  
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

ACCOUNTS

Indian Council of Social Science Research  
 Proforma Account of "CURRENT ANTHROPOLOGY"  
 Account for the year 2002-2003

Account No. 1636 - UCO Bank

Account No. 50256 - Canara Bank

RECEIPTS	PAYMENTS		
	Amount (Rs.)		Amount (Rs.)
Opening balance		Bank Charges	2,867.10
Cash	Nil		
Uco Bank	23,111.90	Closing Balance	
SBI	<u>35,766.77</u>	Cash	Nil
Interest received	1,311.00	Canara Bank	<u>57,322.57</u> 57,322.57
	<b>60,189.67</b>		<b>60,189.67</b>



Sd/-  
 (N.K. Gupta)  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR



Sd/-  
 (Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
 Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research  
Proforma Account of "UNESCO Project" Account for the year 2002-2003

Account No. 623 Uco Bank

Account No. 50039 Canara Bank

RECEIPTS	PAYMENTS		Amount (Rs.)
	Amount (Rs.)	Closing Balance	
Opening balance			
Cash	Nil	Canara Bank	1,97,796.45
UCO Bank	2,024.45		1,97,796.45
Canara Bank	<u>1,88,597.00</u>	1,90,621.45	
Interest Received	7,175.00		
			1,97,796.45
			1,97,796.45

  
Sd/-  
(N.K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
Sd/-  
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

ACCOUNTS

Indian Council of Social Science Research  
 Proforma Account of "SARABHAI MEMORIAL TRUST"  
 Account for the year 2002-2003

Account No. 1371 - Uco Bank

Account No. 50055 - Canara Bank

RECEIPTS		PAYMENTS	
		Amount (Rs.)	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		Programme expenses	24,300.00
Cash	Nil	Closing Balance	
Uco Bank	18,961.13	Cash	4,000.00
Canara Bank	<u>1,09,357.00</u>	1,28,318.13	Canara Bank <u>1,04,493.13</u> 1,08,493.13
Interest received from Bank		4,475.00	
		<b>1,32,793.13</b>	<b>1,32,793.13</b>



Sd/-  
 (N.K. Gupta)  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR



Sd/-  
 (Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
 Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research  
 Proforma Account of "ICSSR-ICMR HEALTH FOR ALL"  
 Account for the year 2002-2003

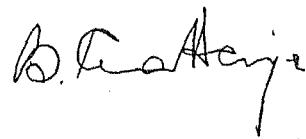
Account No. 1487 - Uco Bank

Account No. 50038 - Canara Bank

RECEIPTS		PAYMENTS	
		Amount (Rs.)	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		Salary	1,21,382.00
Cash	Nil		
Uco Bank	8,928.85	Closing Balance	
Canara Bank	<u>5,01,333.00</u>	Cash	Nil
Interest received	16,395.00	Canara Bank	<u>4,05,274.85</u>
			4,05,274.85
		<b>5,26,656.85</b>	<b>5,26,656.85</b>



Sd/-  
 (N.K. Gupta)  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR



Sd/-  
 (Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
 Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

## ACCOUNTS

**Indian Council of Social Science Research  
Proforma Account of "ICSSR-SPONSORED PROGRAMMES  
ON TRIBAL STUDIES" Account for the year 2002-2003**

Account No. 1369 - Uco Bank

Account No. 50037 - Canara Bank

RECEIPTS	PAYMENTS		
	Amount (Rs.)		Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance	Closing Balance		
Cash	396.00	Canara Bank	<u>11,633.85</u> 11,633.85
Uco Bank	6,931.85		
Canara Bank	<u>3,861.00</u> 11,188.85		
Interest received	445.00		
	<b>11,633.85</b>		<b>11,633.85</b>



Sd/-  
(N.K. Gupta)  
*FA & CAO*  
ICSSR

B. C. Atchley

Sd/-  
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
*Member-Secretary*  
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research  
 Proforma Account of "ICSSR-IDPAD PHASE IV"  
 Account for the year 2002-2003

Account No. 33 UCO Bank

Account No. 50254 Canara Bank

RECEIPTS	PAYMENTS	
	Amount (Rs.)	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		Programme Expenses 29,36,945.00
Cash - 1,257.00		T.A.to Delegates, Members, etc. 32,21,292.00
Uco Bank - 1,04,881.90		Salaries 6,76,870.00
Canara Bank - 22,00,345.65	23,06,484.55	Seminar/Conference 73,78,408.34
Dutch Contribution 1,27,39,340.00		Computer & Equipment 28,08,695.00
Subscription Received 54,000.00		Internet/Telephone Charges 2,25,271.00
Misc. receipts 2,15,315.05		Bank Charges 4,423.00
Council's contribution 49,00,000.00		<b>EoLDD Project -</b>
Interest received 58,171.00		Programme 1,08,718.00
		Salaries 90,419.00
		Hopitality/Contingency 47,815.00 2,46,952.00
		<b>Closing balance</b>
		Cash 13,789.00
		Canara Bank 27,60,665.26 27,74,454.26
	2,02,73,310.60	2,02,73,310.60



Sd/-  
 (N.K. Gupta)  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR



Sd/-  
 (Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
 Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

ACCOUNTS

Indian Council of Social Science Research  
 Proforma Account of "ICSSR-AASSREC" Account for the year 2002-2003

Account No. 1807 Uco Bank

Account No. 50255 Canara Bank

RECEIPTS

PAYMENTS

	Amount (Rs.)		Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		Bank charges	81.00
Cash	Nil	Closing Balance	
UCO Bank	<u>1,01,997.15</u>	1,01,997.15	Cash
Interest received		4,696.00	Canara Bank <u>1,20,728.15</u>
Membership fees		14,116.00	1,20,728.15
	<b>1,20,809.15</b>		<b>1,20,809.15</b>



Sd/-  
 (N.K. Gupta)  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR



Sd/-  
 (Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
 Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Indian Council of Social Science Research  
Proforma Account of "ICSSR-SCIENTROMETRIC"  
Account for the year 2002-2003

SB Account No. 50224 Canara Bank

RECEIPTS	PAYMENTS	
	Amount (Rs.)	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		Salaries 73,980.00
Canara Bank	1,02,937.00	1,02,937.00 Closing Balance
		Canara Bank 31,986.00 31,986.00
Interest received	3,029.00	
	1,05,966.00	1,05,966.00



Sd/-  
(N.K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



Sd/-  
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**SCHEDULE 1**  
**Details of Payments Under C – Research Fellowships 2002-2003**

	<i>Plan (Rs.)</i>
(a) National Fellowships	25,93,360.00
(b) ICSSR Senior Fellowships	20,64,014.00
(c) ICSSR General Fellowships	12,84,574.00
(d) Doctoral Fellowships	
(1) Institutional Fellowships	43,69,215.00
(2) Centrally Administered Fellowships	33,13,035.00
(3) Open Doctoral Fellowships	11,05,677.00
(4) North-Eastern Regional Fellowships	10,12,617.00
(e) Contingency Grant	1,50,328.00
(f) Honoraria to Consultants	1,88,858.00
(g) Partial Assistance to Ph.D. Scholars	20,95,170.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,81,76,848.00</b>

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

---

**SCHEDULE 2**  
**Details of Payments Under F – Regional Centres 2002-2003**

<b>Location of Regional Centres</b>	<b>Non-Plan (Rs.)</b>	<b>Plan (Rs.)</b>
(a) Mumbai	18,50,000.00	10,00,000.00
(b) Hyderabad	22,00,000.00	8,40,000.00
(c) Kolkata	11,50,000.00	7,00,000.00
(d) Shillong (North-Eastern Centre)	16,50,000.00	8,00,000.00
(e) Chandigarh (North-Western Centre)	26,99,314.00	21,50,000.00
(f) New Delhi	4,50,000.00	4,00,000.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>99,99,314.00</b>	<b>58,90,000.00</b>

**SCHEDULE 3**  
**Details of Payments under K – Maintenance and Development**  
**Grants to Research Institutes for the Year 2002-2003**

S.No	Name of the Centre/Institute	Plan (Rs.)	Non-Plan (Rs.)
1.	Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram	33,00,000.00	95,00,000.00
2.	Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore	37,00,000.00	94,00,000.00
3.	Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata	18,00,000.00	75,00,000.00
4.	Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi	29,00,000.00	69,00,000.00
5.	Centre for the Study of Development Societies, Delhi	42,00,000.00	73,00,000.00
6.	A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna	15,00,000.00	55,00,000.00
7.	Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi	---	---
8.	Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad	12,00,000.00	29,00,000.00
9.	Centre for Social Studies, Surat	14,00,000.00	32,00,000.00
10.	Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Science Research, Ahmedabad	25,00,000.00	61,00,000.00
11.	Madras Institute of Developing Studies, Chennai	27,00,000.00	43,00,000.00
12.	G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad	17,00,000.00	45,00,000.00
13.	Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow	24,00,000.00	43,00,000.00
14.	Indian Institute of Education, Pune	20,00,000.00	17,00,000.00
15.	Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi	16,00,000.00	33,00,000.00
16.	Council for Social Development, New Delhi	10,00,000.00	32,00,000.00
17.	Institute for Development Studies, Jaipur	7,00,000.00	49,00,000.00
18.	Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh	13,00,000.00	49,00,000.00
19.	Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi	15,00,000.00	49,00,000.00
20.	Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad	9,00,000.00	42,00,000.00
21.	N.K.C. Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneshwar	34,00,000.00	16,00,000.00
22.	Gujarat Institute of Area Planning, Ahmedabad	22,00,000.00	16,00,000.00
23.	Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi	60,00,000.00	---
24.	O.K.D. Institute for Social Change and Development, Guwahati	46,00,000.00	---
25.	Centre for Multidisciplinary Development Research, Dharwad	40,00,000.00	8,00,000.00
26.	M.P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain	40,00,000.00	---
27.	Dr. Baba Sahib Ambedkar National Institute of Social Science, Mhow (M.P.)	13,00,000.00	---
28.	Review Committee	14,45,819.00	---
<b>Total</b>		<b>6,52,45,819.00</b>	<b>10,25,00,000.00</b>

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

**SCHEDULE 4**  
**Details of Expenditure under various Sub-heads under Non-Plan for the year 2002-03**

S. No.	Sub-Heads	A	B	G	H	I
		Administration	Research	Documentation	Data Archives	Publications
		(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
1.	Pay of Officer	21,52,840.00	31,12,721.00	23,00,585.00	3,51,437.00	7,72,847.00
2.	Pay of Establishment	50,43,466.00	23,59,407.00	23,95,768.00	2,08,275.00	7,01,570.00
3.	Dearness Allowance	30,74,088.00	26,76,827.00	21,63,267.00	2,74,285.00	6,41,694.00
4.	City Compensatory Allowance	1,94,847.00	1,53,500.00	1,28,807.00	15,000.00	36,197.00
5.	House Rent Allowance	17,30,198.00	14,78,092.00	11,87,791.00	1,59,209.00	3,64,664.00
6.	Transport Allowance	2,20,085.00	2,74,900.00	1,80,206.00	24,000.00	60,753.00
7.	Overtime Allowance	1,57,814.00	-	381.00	-	-
8.	Other Allowances & Honorarium	1,84,076.00	1,12,628.00	1,25,168.00	10,228.00	33,923.00
9.	Medical Expenses	4,97,929.00	3,89,753.00	4,05,856.00	24,823.00	52,291.00
10.	Travel Expenses of Staff	34,583.00	18,360.00	13,660.00	-	-
11.	Travel Expenses of Council Members/its Committee	12,66,929.00	-	-	-	-
12.	Contingency	15,91,825.00	2,26,578.00	3,67,315.00	14,975.00	44,697.00
13.	Stationary	9,90,862.00	-	-	-	-
14.	Repairs/Maintenance of Furniture/Equipment	8,05,369.00	-	-	-	-
15.	Telephone Charges	11,88,661.00	-	-	-	-
16.	Repairs/Maintenance of Vehicles	9,58,892.00	-	-	-	-
17.	Advertisement Expenses	17,07,799.00	-	-	-	-
18.	Liveries	38,469.00	-	-	-	-
19.	Hospitality	11,22,889.00	-	-	-	-
20.	Maintenance of Building	44,33,282.00	-	-	-	-
21.	Water and Electricity Charges	30,95,397.00	-	-	-	-
22.	Leave Salary & Pension Contribution	21,504.00	-	-	-	-
23.	Membership Fee	1,72,495.00	-	-	-	-
24.	Audit Fees	1,50,335.00	-	-	-	-
25.	Bank Charges	14,240.87	-	-	-	-
26.	Postage and Telegrams	6,24,800.00	-	-	-	-
27.	Property Tax	12,34,080.00	-	-	-	-
28.	Legal/Professional Expenses	24,24,127.00	-	-	-	-
29.	Maintenance of Computers	-	-	-	2,64,774.00	-
30.	Purchase of Consumables For Computer	-	-	-	6,54,820.00	-
31.	Purchase of Paper	-	-	-	-	56,940.00
32.	Non-Priced Publications	-	-	-	-	14,99,882.00
33.	Exhibition Expenses	-	-	-	-	4,98,525.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>3,51,31,881.87</b>	<b>1,08,02,766.00</b>	<b>92,68,804.00</b>	<b>20,01,826.00</b>	<b>47,63,983.00</b>

**SCHEDULE 5**  
**Proforma Statement of Account Stock of Priced Publications**

	Rs.	Rs.
1. Opening balance on 1st April, 2002	---	62,37,156.00
2. Add : Additions in 2002-2003		
(i) Cost of Printing of Journals	6,34,460.00	---
(ii) Cost of printing other priced publications	13,680.00	---
3. Add : Royalty Paid/payable to authors for 2002-2003	---	---
4. Add : Cost of paper consumed from stock in 2002-2003 for printing priced publications	---	---
5. Total to be added (2+3+4)		6,48,140.00
6. Deduct : Value of sales at cost price publications and journals	1,18,690.00	---
7. Deduct : Royalty received/receivable from publishers during 2002-2003	33,620.00	---
8. Deduct : Value of complimentaries distributed	2,82,765.00	---
9. Total to be deducted (6+7+8)		(-) 4,35,075.00
Closing balance on 31-3-2003 (1+5-9)		64,50,221.00

**Note :** The value of priced publications sold was assessed at sale price up to  
1989-90 and at cost price from 1990-91 to 2001-02 and at sale price from 2002-03.

**SCHEDULE 6**  
**Details of Payment Under International Collaboration 2002-2003**

Indo-Dutch Cultural Exchange Programme	-	49,00,000.00
Indo-Russia Cultural Exchange Programme	-	3,78,035.00
Indo-China Cultural Exchange Programme	-	6,84,288.00
Indo-French Cultural Exchange Programme	-	16,81,372.00
Indo-Vietnam	-	---
Indo-Japan Cultural Exchange Programme	-	4,90,404.00
Programme with other Countries in Asia, Africa, Latin America, Eastern Europe	-	9,66,558.00
Assistance to scholars for visit abroad for participation in Conference / Seminars and Data Collection	-	25,99,816.00
Visit of Distinguished Scholars to India	-	---
Official Visits abroad	-	27,71,813.00
ISSC/IFFSSO/AASSREC/UNESCO	-	37,033.00
Honoraria to Consultants	-	71,600.00
<b>Total</b>	-	<b>1,45,80,919.00</b>

**SCHEDULE 7**  
**Security Deposit From Contractors**

Opening Balance	-	2,04,484.00
Add: Received during 2002-2003	-	<u>8,36,775.00</u>
	-	10,41,259.00
Less: Refunded during the year 2002-2003	-	<u>5,00,000.00</u>
<b>Total</b>		<b>5,41,259.00</b>

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

**SCHEDULE 8**  
**Advance to Suppliers - 2002-2003**

	Rs.	Rs.
<b>I. Advance for CD-ROMS</b>		
Opening Balance	4,70,224.00	
Add : Paid during the year 2002-2003	<u>11,54,703.00</u>	16,24,927.00
Less : Received during the year 2002-2003	<u>3,32,709.00</u>	12,92,218.00
<b>2. Advance for Maintenance of Building</b>		
<b>Non-Plan</b>		
Opening Balance	75,00,000.00	
Add : Paid during year 2002-2003	<u>36,00,000.00</u>	1,11,00,000.00
Less : Adjustment during the year 2002-03	<u>23,57,433.00</u>	87,42,567.00
<b>Plan</b>		
Opening Balance	80,00,000.00	
Add : Paid during year 2002-2003	<u>50,00,000.00</u>	1,30,00,000.00
Less : Adjustment during the year 2002-03	<u>89,54,526.00</u>	40,45,474.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,40,80,259.00</b>

**SCHEDULE 9**  
**Details of Depreciation during the year 2002-2003**

	Rs.
1. Building	14,87,933.00
2. Vehicles	1,64,358.00
3. Furniture & Equipments	34,22,533.50
<b>Total</b>	<b>50,74,824.50</b>